



WAGO Power Supply Systems

Edition 2026/1



WAGO Full Line Catalogs

WAGO

WAGO Installation Connectors

Edition 2020/1



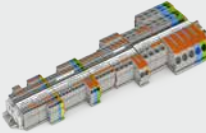
WAGO Installation Connectors

- Splicing Connectors with Levers
- Inline Splicing Connectors with Levers
- Lighting Connectors
- PUSH WIRE® Splicing Connectors
- PUSH WIRE® Inline Splicing Connectors
- Luminaire Disconnect Connectors
- Gelboxes for Splicing Connectors
- Junction Box
- Cable Repair Set
- Splicing Connector Sets
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Block Systems

Edition 2020/1



WAGO TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Block Systems

- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S
- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with a Pluggable Connector X-COM®-SYSTEM
- Installation Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S
- Miniature Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks TOPJOB® S
- High-Current Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Classic

Edition 2020/1



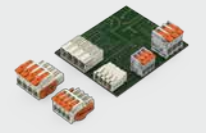
WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Classic

- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Classic
- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with a Pluggable Connector X-COM®-SYSTEM
- Patchboard Systems
- Busbar Terminal Blocks
- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Mini
- Modular Terminal Blocks and WAGO Terminal Strips
- Chassis-Mount Terminal Strips
- Field-Wiring Terminal Blocks

WAGO

WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

Edition 2020/1



WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

- PCB Terminal Blocks (THT; THR; SMD)
- *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS)*
- *picoMAX®; picoMAX® eCom*
- Pluggable PCB Terminal Blocks
- Feedthrough Terminal Strips
- Special Connectors
- Modulare Empty Housing
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO Pluggable Connection System WINSTA®

Edition 2020/1



WAGO Pluggable Connection System WINSTA®

- Pluggable Connectors
- Snap-In Device Connectors
- Pluggable PCB Connectors
- Distribution Connectors
- Cable Assemblies
- Flat Cable Systems
- Distribution Boxes
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO Automation Technology
Edition 2020/1



WAGO Automation Technology

- Solutions & Software
- Operating & Monitoring
- Controllers, Edge Devices
- Modular I/O-SYSTEM IP20, I/O-SYSTEM IP67
- Industrial Switches
- Radio Technology
- IP67 Sensor/Actuator Boxes, IP67 Cables and Connectors

WAGO

WAGO Interface Technology
Edition 2020/1



WAGO Interface Technology

- Coupler Relays
- Solid-State Relays
- Signal Conditioners and Isolation Amplifiers
- Energy Measurement Technology
- System Wiring
- Component Modules
- Empty Housing
- Protective Devices and Protective Electronics
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO Power Supply Systems
Edition 2020/1



WAGO Power Supply Systems

- Power Supplies; 1-Phase
- Power Supplies; 3-Phase
- Special Supplies
- Circuit Protection
- DC/DC Converters
- UPS Chargers and Controllers and Capacitive Buffer Modules
- Redundancy Modules
- Energy Measurement Technology
- Potential Distribution
- Accessories and Tools

WAGO

WAGO Marking
Edition 2020/1



WAGO Marking

- Thermal Transfer Smart Printer
- Digital Engineering – Smart Data
- Products for the Smart Printer
- Printed Products
- Plain Products
- Marker Carriers



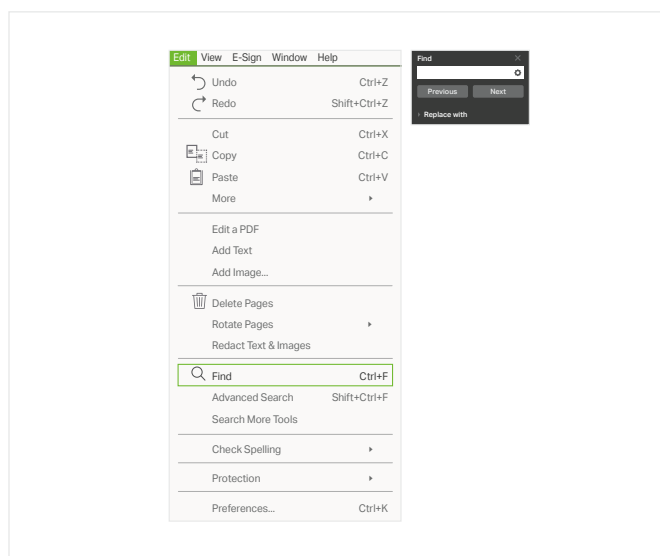
About this Catalog

Our digital catalogs provide several search and navigation features to help you quickly find the information you need. This page introduces the key functions of the catalog.

Searching the Catalog

To search for specific terms within the catalog, follow these steps:

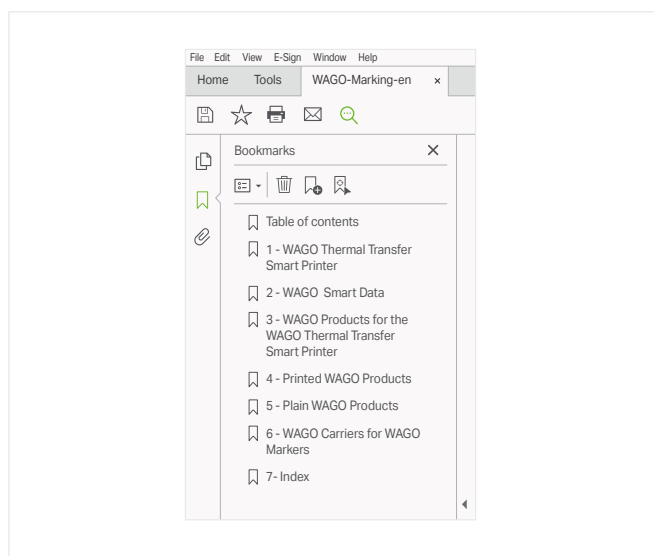
- Open the search dialog via **Edit > Find** or by clicking the **magnifying glass icon**. Alternatively, use the **Ctrl + F** keyboard shortcut.
- Enter your search term in the search field.
- Click **Next** to move to the next search result.



Navigating with Bookmarks

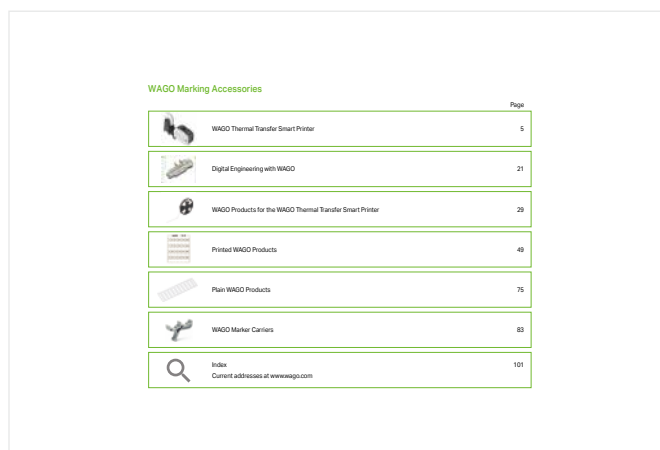
This PDF includes bookmarks to help you quickly and easily find specific sections. With a single click, you can jump directly to a chapter in the catalog.

- Open the bookmark panel by clicking the **bookmark icon**.
- To navigate to a chapter, click the relevant bookmark in the bookmark panel. The corresponding catalog page will then be displayed.



Navigating with the Table of Contents

Our table of contents includes clickable page numbers, allowing you to jump directly to the corresponding catalog page.



You can also find additional clickable page numbers in the selection guides and the item number index.

Links

To help you access additional information easily, this catalog includes links to various websites. These links may provide further product details, installation notes or quick access to important documents such as data sheets.

One example is our **item numbers**, which contain links to the corresponding product detail pages on our website. Simply click an item number to open the relevant product detail page.

You can identify links in this catalog by the presence of a URL in the link text (e.g., www.wago.com). In most cases, links are also underlined for easy recognition.



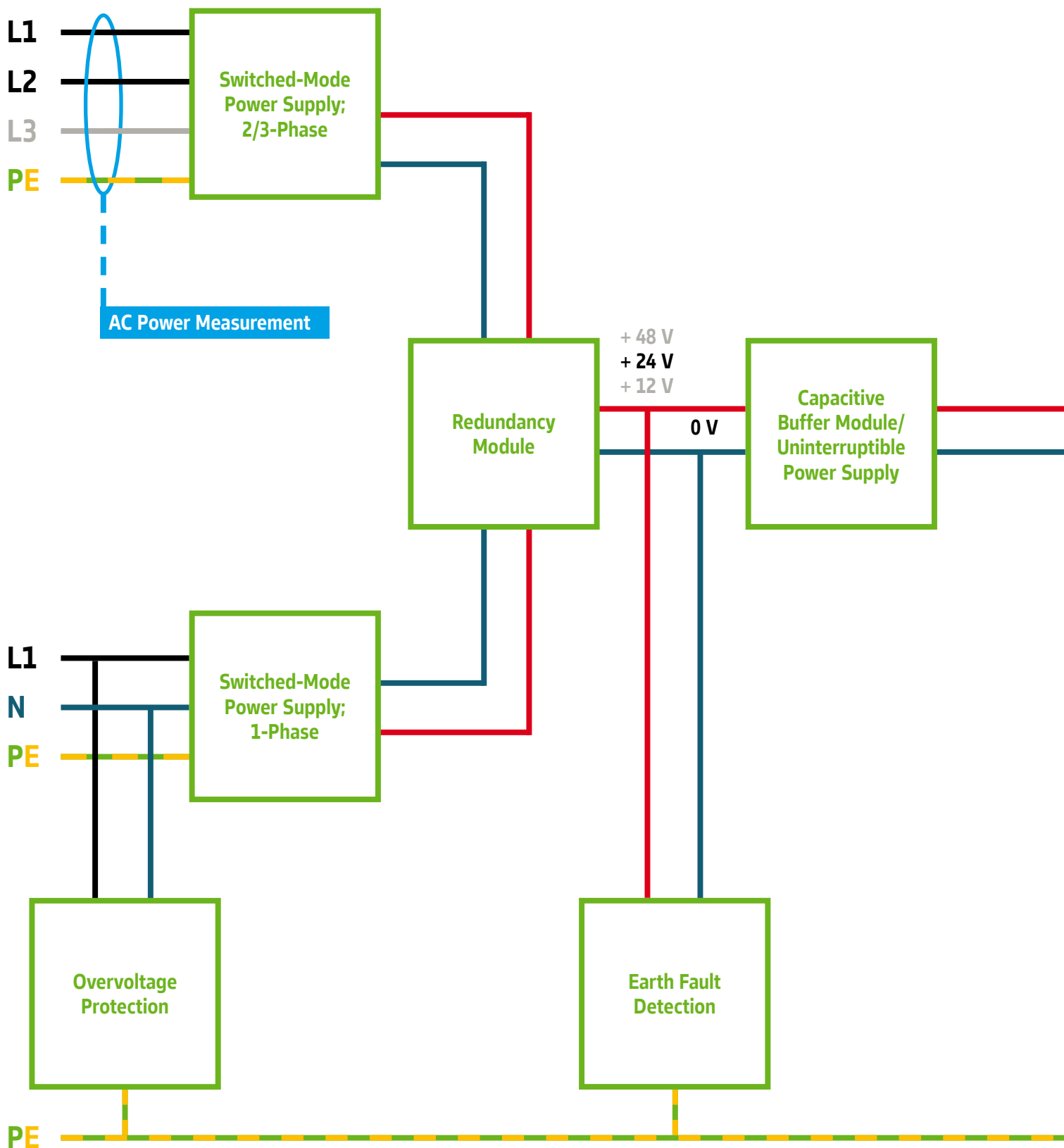
Item No.	PU	258-5100
258-5100	1	

WAGO Power Supply Systems 2026/1

		Page	
	WAGO Power Supplies; 1-Phase	8	1
	WAGO Power Supplies; 3-Phase	102	2
	Special WAGO Power Supplies	152	3
	WAGO Circuit Protection	162	4
	WAGO DC/DC Converters	176	5
	WAGO UPS-Charger and Controllers and WAGO Capacitive Buffer Modules	190	6
	WAGO Redundancy Modules	214	7
	WAGO Energy Measurement Technology	224	8
	WAGO Potential Distribution	258	9
	WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools	274	10
	Index	310	11

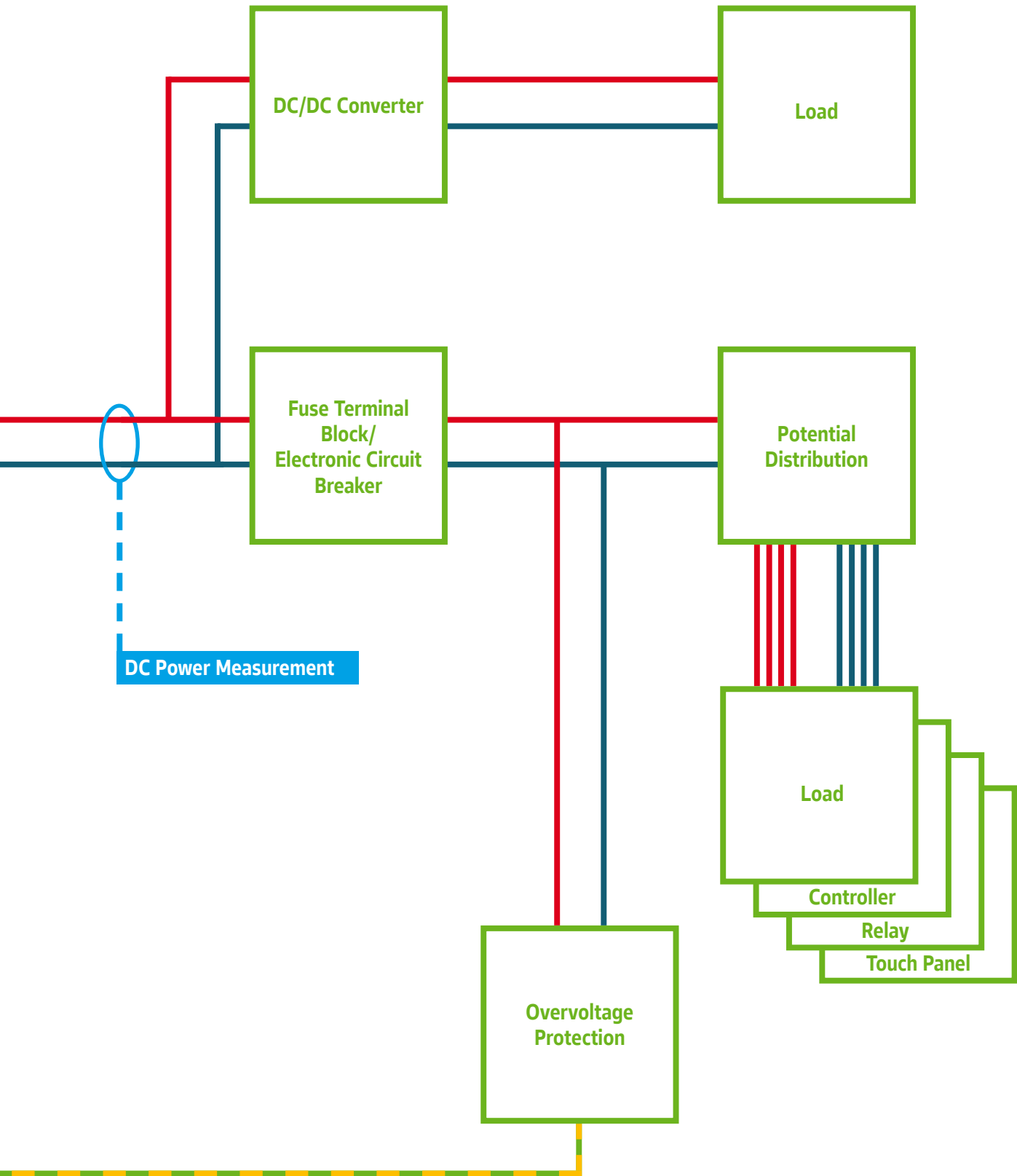
WAGO Power Supply Systems

System Overview



WAGO Power Supply Systems

System Overview



WAGO Power Supply Systems



WAGO Power Supplies Pro 2

New Generation of Professional Power Supplies for Applications Requiring High Performance, Efficiency and Reliability

WAGO's Pro 2 Power Supplies offer tremendous added value thanks to flexible configuration and comprehensive monitoring via optional communication interface (WAGO USB Communication Cable and IO-Link Communication Module).

Advantages:

- TopBoost function: Up to 600 % output current for 15 ms
- PowerBoost function: 150 % output power for 5 s
- High efficiency thanks to a CCFL inverter topology
- Single- and three-phase power supplies with output voltages of 24 VDC and nominal output currents from 5 to 40 A
- Communication interface for configuring threshold values, overload and DI/DO behavior, as well as monitoring output variables, warning and error messages
- Permanent communication via IO-Link through an optional pluggable communication module



WAGO Power Supplies Pro

Applications with high output requirements call for professional power supplies capable of reliably handling power peaks. WAGO's Pro Power Supplies are ideally suited for such applications.

Advantages:

- TopBoost function: Multiplies the nominal current for up to 50 ms
- PowerBoost function: Provides 200 % of output power for four seconds
- Single- and three-phase power supplies with output voltages of 12/24/48 VDC and nominal output currents from 5 to 40 A for nearly every application
- LineMonitor (option): Easy parameter setting and input/output monitoring
- Potential-free contact/stand-by input: Switch off output with no wear and minimize power consumption
- Serial RS-232 interface (option): Communicate with PC or PLC



WAGO Power Supplies Classic

Classic is the robust power supply with optional TopBoost integration. A wide input range and extensive list of international approvals open up WAGO's Classic Power Supplies to a wide variety of applications.

Advantages:

- TopBoost: cost-effective, secondary-side fusing via standard circuit breakers (≥ 120 W)
- Nominal output voltage: 12, 24, 30.5 and 48 VDC
- DC OK signal/contact for easy remote monitoring
- Wide input voltage range and UL/GL approvals for worldwide applications
- CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology: maintenance-free and time-saving
- Slim, compact design saves valuable cabinet space

WAGO Power Supply Systems



WAGO Power Supplies Eco

Many applications only require 24 VDC. Here, WAGO's ECO Power Supplies are the economical solution.

Advantages:

- Output current: 1.25 ... 40 A
- Wide input voltage range for use internationally: 90 ... 264 VAC
- Economically supports basic applications
- CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology: maintenance-free and time-saving
- LED status indication: output voltage availability (green), overcurrent/short circuit (red)
- Flexible mounting on DIN-rail and variable installation via screw-mount clips – perfect for every application
- Flat, rugged metal housing: compact and stable design



WAGO Power Supplies Eco 2

The Eco line of power supplies now includes WAGO Eco 2 Power Supplies with push-in technology and integrated WAGO levers. The new devices' compelling features include fast, reliable and tool-free lever connections, as well as an excellent price/performance ratio.

At 25 mm and 38 mm wide, the power supplies are slim and compact. The devices are also extremely durable and reliable with their high efficiency of $\geq 88\%$ (2687-2142) and lower thermal generation.

Advantages:

- Power supplies with a wide input voltage range of 90 ... 264 VAC (100 ... 373 VDC) Output voltage: 24 VDC, adjustable; Output power: 30 W (2687-2142) and 120 W (2687-2144)
- Integrated, tool-free lever-actuated push-in connection technology
- Slim design, high efficiency, good price/performance ratio
- Reliability, long service life (high MTBF)
- Quick, easy, maintenance- and tool-free connection technology



WAGO Power Supplies Compact

WAGO's compact, high-performance Compact Power Supplies in DIN-rail-mount housings are available with output voltages of 5, 12, 18 and 24 VDC, as well as nominal output currents up to 6.5 A.

Advantages:

- Wide input voltage range for use internationally: 85 ... 264 VAC
- Flexible mounting on DIN-rail and variable installation via screw-mount clips
- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology (option): maintenance-free and time-saving
- Improved cooling due to a removable front plate: ideal for alternative mounting positions
- Dimensions per DIN 43880: suitable for installation in distribution and meter boards

WAGO Power Supply Systems



WAGO Power Supply Base

The WAGO Power Supply Base with the industry-proven Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection provides essential functionality during operation and stands out for its cost-effectiveness. The new devices offer quick, reliable and tool-free connections, along with good efficiency.

Advantages:

- **Reliable Spring Pressure Connections:** The Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology ensures stable input and output connections, even under vibration. Toolfree installation and maintenance simplify operation.
- **High Efficiency:** With an efficiency of up to 94 % (at 20 A), the Base series contributes to reducing long-term operational costs.
- **Robust and Durable:** The 2587 Series is designed for continuous operation, even in extreme conditions within control cabinets. Temperature range: -30 ... +70 °C
- **Reliable Operation:** With a Mean Time Between Failures (MTBF) exceeding 1,000,000 hours, the product ensures long life and reduced operating costs. The DC OK LED allows easy monitoring of the operating status.
- **Compact Design:** The 20 A model, with a width of just 56 mm, provides valuable space-saving in your control cabinet.



Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

Consisting of a 24 V UPS charger and controller with one or more connected batteries, WAGO's Uninterruptible Power Supply reliably powers an application for several hours. Trouble-free machine or system operation is guaranteed – even in the event of brief power supply failures.

Advantages:

- Slim charging and control units save control cabinet space
- Integrated display and RS-232 interface (option) simplify visualization and configuration
- **Pluggable CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology:** maintenance-free and time-saving
- Battery control technology for predictive maintenance that extends battery life



Capacitive Buffer Modules

In addition to reliably ensuring trouble-free machine and system operation – even through brief power failures – WAGO's Capacitive Buffer Modules offer power reserves that may be required when starting heavy motors or triggering a fuse.

Decoupled output: integrated diodes for decoupling buffered loads from unbuffered loads

Advantages:

- Maintenance-free and time-saving connections via pluggable connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology
- Unlimited parallel connections possible
- Adjustable switching threshold
- Maintenance-free, high-energy gold caps

WAGO Power Supply Systems



Redundancy Modules

WAGO's Redundancy Modules are ideal for reliably increasing power supply availability. These modules decouple two parallel-connected power supplies and are ideal for applications where an electrical load must be reliably supplied – even in the event of a power supply failure.

Advantages:

- Integrated power diodes with overload capability: suitable for TopBoost or PowerBoost
- Potential-free contact (option) for input voltage monitoring
- Reliable connection via pluggable connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® or terminal strips with integrated operating levers: maintenance-free and time-saving
- Solutions for 12, 24 and 48 VDC supply, up to 76 A supply: suitable for nearly every application



Electronic Circuit Breakers (ECBs)

WAGO's ECBs are the space-saving and precision solution for fusing DC voltage circuits.

Advantages:

- 1-, 2-, 4- and 8-channel ECBs with fixed or adjustable currents ranging from 0.5 to 12 A
- High switch-on capacity: > 50,000 μF
- Communication capability: remote monitoring and reset
- Pluggable CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology (option): maintenance-free and time-saving
- Comprehensive range of approvals: many applications



DC/DC Converters

Instead of using an additional power supply, WAGO's DC/DC Converters are ideal for specialty voltages, allowing sensors and actuators to be reliably supplied.

DC/DC Converters can be used instead of an additional power supply for applications with specialty voltages.






Advantages:

- Slim design: "True" 6.0 mm (0.23 inch) width maximizes panel space
- Wide operating temperature range
- Ready for worldwide use in many industries, thanks to UL listing
- Common profile with 857 and 2857 Series Signal Conditioners and Relays: Enables full commoning of the supply voltage



WAGO Power Supplies; 1-Phase

WAGO Power Supplies; 1-Phase

		Page
	Pro/Pro 2 Switched Mode Power Supply; 787/2787 Series	12
	Classic Switched Mode Power Supply; 787 Series	44
	Eco/Eco 2 Switched Mode Power Supply; 787/2687 Series	64
	Compact Switched Mode Power Supply; 787 Series	80
	Base Switched Mode Power Supply; 2587 Series	98

WAGO Power Supplies ▶ 1-Phase Selection Guide

1

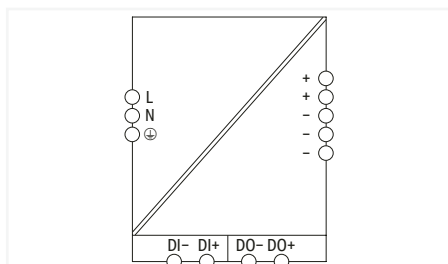
Product Family	SELV / PELV	Nominal current (output) [ACD]	Input, 1-phase	Input, 2-phase	Standards/Approvals						DC OK LED	DC OK signal	DC OK contact	Communication capability	TopBoost	PowerBoost with protective coating	Efficiency typ.	Surrounding air temperature	Item No.
					EN 60335	UL 60950	UL 508	UL 61010	DNV	ANSI/SA 12.12.1									
Output voltage 5 V																			
Compact	▪	5.5 A	▪		▪	▪		▪			▪						75 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1020
Output voltage 12 V																			
Compact	▪	2 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									80 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1001
Eco	▪	2 A	▪		▪					▪							80 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1701
Classic	▪	2 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							82 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1601
Compact	▪	2.5 A	▪		▪					▪							88 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1201
Compact	▪	4 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									85 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1011
Eco	▪	4 A	▪		▪					▪							80 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1711
Classic	▪	4 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							86 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1611
Compact	▪	5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							88.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1211
Compact	▪	6.5 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									87 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1021
Classic	▪	7 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							86 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1621
Compact	▪	8 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							91.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1221
Eco	▪	8 A	▪		▪					▪							80 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1721
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪				▪				▪	▪	▪				93.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2134
Classic	▪	15 A	▪		▪	▪		▪			▪		▪				90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1631
Pro 2	▪	15 A	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			95.3 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2135
Output voltage 18 V																			
Compact	▪	1.25 A	▪					▪		▪							88 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2857
Compact	▪	2.4 A	▪		▪	▪											84 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1017
Output voltage 24 V																			
Compact	▪	0.5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							83 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1200
Classic	▪	1 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							86 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1602
Compact	▪	1.25 A	▪							▪							88 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2850
Eco	▪	1.25 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							87 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1702
Eco 2	▪	1.25 A	▪				▪			▪							88 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2142
Compact	▪	1.3 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									82 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1002
Compact	▪	1.3 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							87 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1202
Classic	▪	2 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1606
Compact	▪	2.5 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									88 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1012
Compact	▪	2.5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1212
Eco	▪	2.5 A	▪							▪	▪						86 %	-10 ... +70 °C	787-712
Eco	▪	2.5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							88 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1712
Pro	▪	3 A	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			87.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-818
Classic	▪	3.8 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							87 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1616/000-1000
Compact	▪	4 A	▪		▪	▪		▪									88 %	-25 ... +60 °C	787-1022
Classic	▪	4 A	▪		▪	▪				▪					▪		89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1616/000-070
Classic	▪	4 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪							89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1616
		4 A	▪			▪								▪			92.3 %	-40 ... +85 °C	787-6716
Compact	▪	4.2 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1216
Base	▪	5 A	▪				▪			▪							88 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2144
Eco	▪	5 A	▪				▪			▪							86 %	-10 ... +60 °C	787-722
Eco	▪	5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							88 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1722
Eco 2	▪	5 A	▪				▪				▪						90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2144
Classic	▪	5 A	▪		▪	▪		▪		▪		▪					89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1622
Classic	▪	5 A	▪	▪	▪	▪		▪		▪							89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1628
Pro	▪	5 A	▪		▪	▪				▪		▪	▪				87.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-822
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪				▪				▪	▪	▪				93.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2144
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪				▪	▪			▪	▪	▪				93.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2144/000-030
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪				▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪			93.8 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2144/000-070
Compact	▪	6 A	▪		▪	▪				▪							90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1226

WAGO Power Supplies ▶ 1-Phase Selection Guide

Product Family	SELV / PELV	Nominal current (output) [ACD]	Input, 1-phase	Input, 2-phase	Standards/Approvals						DC OK LED	DC OK signal	DC OK contact	Communication capability	TopBoost	PowerBoost	with protective coating	Efficiency typ.	Surrounding air temperature	Item No.
					EN 60335	UL 60950	UL 508	UL 61010	DNV	ANSI/SA 12.12.1										
Output voltage 24 V																				
Base	▪	10 A	▪					▪			▪							91 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2146
Eco	▪	10 A	▪					▪			▪							86 %	-10 ... +70 °C	787-732
Eco	▪	10 A	▪		▪						▪							91 %	-20 ... +60 °C	787-1732
Eco 2	▪	10 A	▪					▪										93 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2146
Classic	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪			▪		91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1632/000-070
Classic	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1632
Classic	▪	10 A	▪	▪			▪	▪					▪					89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1638
Pro	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-832
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪					▪					▪	▪	▪			95.2 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2146
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			95.2 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2146/000-030
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		95.2 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2146/000-070
Base	▪	20 A	▪					▪			▪							94 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2147
Eco	▪	20 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-734
Classic	▪	20 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					92 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1634
Pro	▪	20 A	▪				▪	▪					▪		▪			91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-834
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪					▪					▪	▪	▪			95.4 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2147
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			95.4 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2147/000-030
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		95.4 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2147/000-070
Base	▪	40 A	▪					▪			▪							93 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2148
Eco	▪	40 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-736
Eco 2	▪	40 A	▪					▪					▪					95 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2148
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪					▪					▪	▪	▪			96 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2448
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			96 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2448/000-030
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪					▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		96 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2448/000-070
Output voltage 48 V																				
Classic	▪	2 A	▪		▪	▪	▪				▪							86 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1623
Pro 2	▪	2.5 A	▪					▪					▪	▪	▪			95.3 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2154
Classic	▪	5 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					92 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1633
Pro	▪	5 A	▪				▪	▪					▪		▪			91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-833
Classic	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪			▪		93 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1635/000-070
Classic	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪					93 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1635
Pro	▪	10 A	▪				▪	▪					▪		▪			91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-835
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪					▪					▪	▪	▪			95.3 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2157

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2134	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.3 A
Inrush current	≤ 9.6 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 40 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	12 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	10 A (12 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 1.6 W (no load); ≤ 10 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.8 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 1,200,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

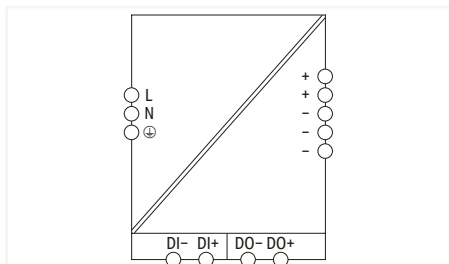
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 15 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2135	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2 A (240 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 12 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 40 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	15 A (12 VDC)
Nominal output power	180 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	22.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 2.3 W (no load); ≤ 14 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.3 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,200,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

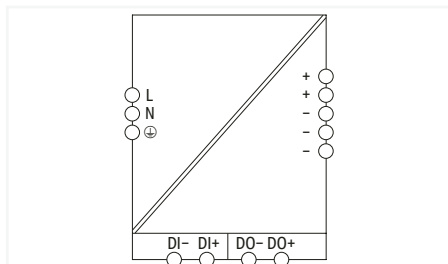
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2144	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 1.8 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 9 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2 W (no load); ≤ 10 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.8 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 1,000,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

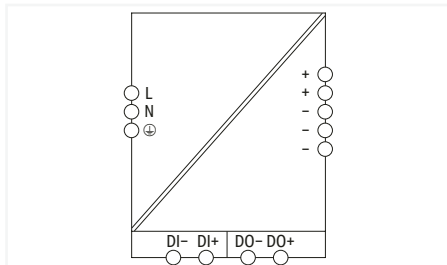
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2144/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 1.8 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 9 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2 W (no load); ≤ 10 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.8 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 1,000,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

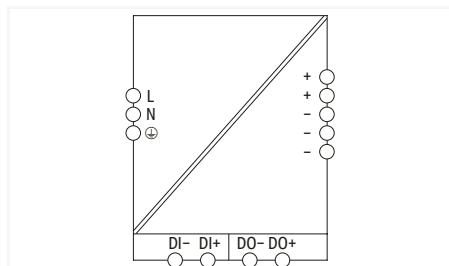
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2144/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA S71.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 1.8 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 9 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2 W (no load); ≤ 10 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.8 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

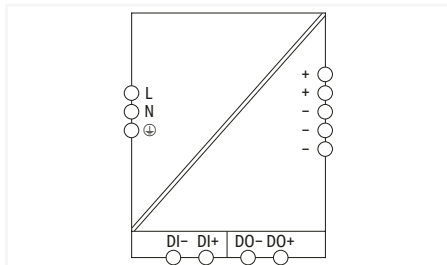
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA S71.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2146	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 2.7 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 11 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2.2 W (no load); ≤ 12 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.2 % (230 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,200,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

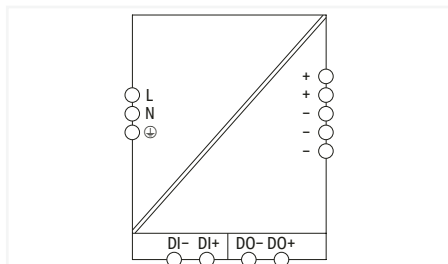
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2146/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 2.7 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 11 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2.2 W (no load); ≤ 12 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.2 % (230 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,200,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

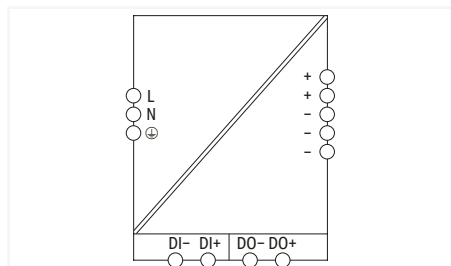
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2146/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 2.7 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 11 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 1 W (standby); ≤ 2.2 W (no load); ≤ 12 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.2 % (230 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,200,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

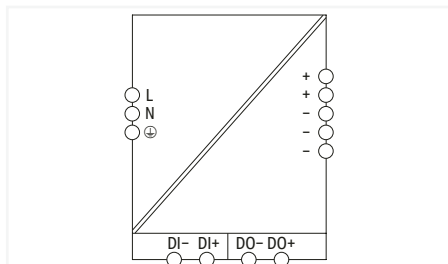
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA 571.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2147	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.9 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 12 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 24 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W (standby); ≤ 2.6 W (no load); ≤ 24 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.4 % (230 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1 %/V (> 40 °C and $U_i < 100$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC); -5 %/V ($U_o > 24$ VDC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

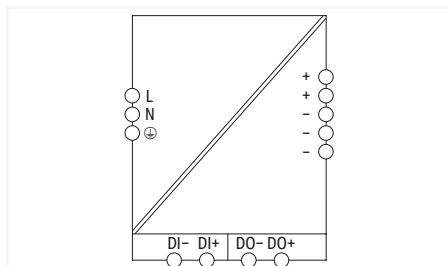
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

1

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2147/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA S71.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.9 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 12 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 24 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W (standby); ≤ 2.6 W (no load); ≤ 24 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.4 % (230 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1 %/V (> 40 °C and $U_i < 100$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC); -5 %/V ($U_o > 24$ VDC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

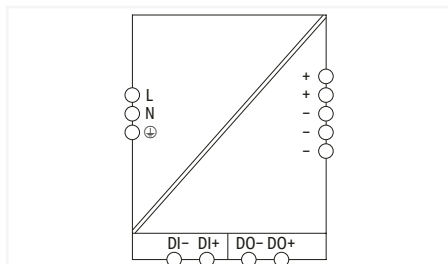
Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA S71.04:1985; G3 Group A

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2147/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.2 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.9 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 12 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 24 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W (standby); ≤ 2.6 W (no load); ≤ 24 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.4 % (230 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1 %/V (> 40 °C and $U_i < 100$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 55 °C and $U_i < 230$ VAC); -3 %/K (> 60 °C and $U_i \geq 230$ VAC); -5 %/V ($U_o > 24$ VDC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

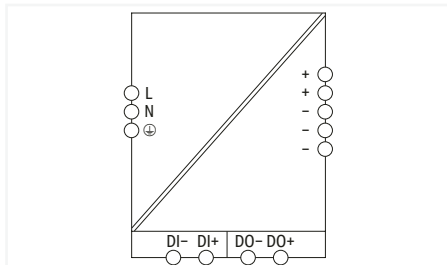
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2448	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 200 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 180 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4.3 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.1 A (200 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 10 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W (standby); ≤ 2.4 W (no load); ≤ 40 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 % (230 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C); 96.3 % (230 VAC; 30 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 900,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

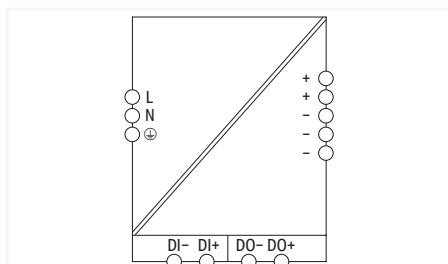
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2448/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 200 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 180 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4.3 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.1 A (200 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 10 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W (standby); ≤ 2.4 W (no load); ≤ 40 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 % (230 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C); 96.3 % (230 VAC; 30 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 900,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

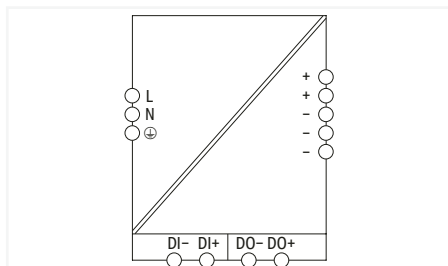
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

1

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2448/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA S71.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 200 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 180 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4.3 A (240 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 5.1 A (200 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 10 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (240 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W (standby); ≤ 2.4 W (no load); ≤ 40 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 % (230 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C); 96.3 % (230 VAC; 30 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 900,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 55 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

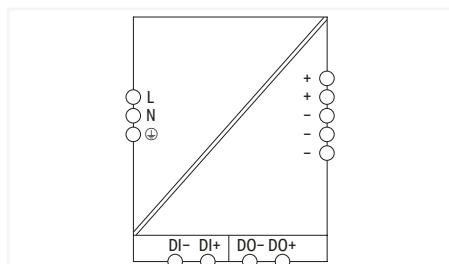
Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA S71.04:1985; G3 Group A

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2154	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.3 A (240 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 11 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	48 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 1.7 W (no load); ≤ 9 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.3 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 900,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70$ °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

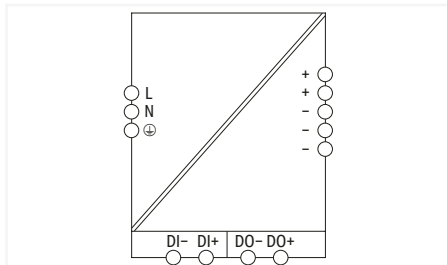
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2157	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 5.9 A (240 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 12 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 24 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	48 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W (standby); ≤ 2.6 W (no load); ≤ 24 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.3 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 800,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Communication Module

EtherNet/IP™



Item No.	PU
2789-9023	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- EtherNet/IP™ + MQTT
- Suitable for monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Integrated ETHERNET switch for convenient wiring
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Nominal input current at $U_{i, \text{N}}$	250 mA (max.)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x ERR LED (red); 1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x LED LNK/ACTx (green); 1 x LED SPEEDx (orange)
Communications	EtherNet/IP™
ETHERNET protocols	HTTP(S); BootP; DHCP; SNTP; MQTT
Configuration options	Web-Based Management
Visualization	Web-Visu
Transmission rate	100 MBd (ETHERNET: 10/100 Mbit/s)
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω; Cat. 5

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Test voltage (fieldbus)	0.775 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	EtherNet/IP™
Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Cable length (max.)	100 m
Transmission medium	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω; Cat. 5

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Communication Module IO-Link



Item No.	PU
2789-9080	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- IO-Link device supports IO-Link specification 1.1
- Suitable for configuring and monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Pluggable connection technology
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV; via IO-Link Master)
Input voltage range	18 ... 30 VDC (SELV; via IO-Link Master)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x ERR LED (red)
Communications	IO-Link
IO-Link version	1.1
Transmission rate	230.4 kBd (COM 3)
Data width	5 bytes
Data update rate	25 ms
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation	0.63 kVDC
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	20 m (IO-Link)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 95 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector; Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

Communication Module

Modbus (TCP, UDP)



Item No.	PU
2789-9052	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- Modbus TCP/UDP
- Suitable for monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Integrated ETHERNET switch for convenient wiring
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Nominal input current at $U_{i, \text{N}}$	250 mA (max.)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x ERR LED (red); 1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x LED LNK/ACTx (green); 1 x LED SPEEDx (orange)
Communications	Modbus (TCP, UDP)
ETHERNET protocols	HTTP(S); BootP; DHCP; SNMP
Configuration options	Web-Based Management
Visualization	Web-Visu
Transmission rate	100 MbD (ETHERNET: 10/100 Mbit/s)
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω ; Cat. 5

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Test voltage (fieldbus)	0.775 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Modbus TCP/UDP
Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Cable length (max.)	100 m
Transmission medium	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω ; Cat. 5

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Communication Module

Modbus RTU via RS-485



Item No.	PU
2789-9015	1

Features:

- This communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- Modbus RTU (RS-485)
- Suitable for monitoring the lower-level power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Pluggable connection technology
- Marker slot for WAGO's marking cards (WMB) and WAGO's marking strips
- Requires RJ-45 terminating resistor (120 Ω) for long cables (2789-9915)

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Input voltage range	4.5 ... 5.5 VDC (SELV)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x LED PWR (green); 1 x RxLED (yellow); 1 x TxLED (yellow)
Communications	Modbus RTU via RS-485
Transmission rate	4.8 ... 115.2 kBd
Number of devices (max.)	247
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	Shielded copper cable

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Test voltage (input/output)	2 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Test voltage (input/output/shield)	1 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data

Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Transmission medium	Shielded copper cable

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

Display Module



Item No.	PU
2789-9090	1

Features:

- WAGO Display Module snaps onto the communication interface of a Pro 2 Power Supply
- Suitable for monitoring snapped-on power supplies
- Pluggable connection technology
- Real-time status monitoring
- Alerts for power supply replacement (service life monitoring)
- Easy operation via single toggle button
- Optimized device size that requires no additional space — the module width matches the smallest Pro 2 Power Supply
- Button for switching between measurement parameters and resetting current counter values for overcurrent and peak current

Measurement parameters:

The module displays six key parameters:

1. Output voltage (V)
2. Output current (A)
3. Total runtime (in kilohours/1000 hours, Kh)
4. Remaining service life until replacement (in %)
5. Number of overcurrent events
6. Peak output current (A)

Note

The values for overcurrent and peak current can be reset by pressing and holding the shift key for 10 seconds.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Input voltage range	4.5 ... 5.5 VDC (SELV)
Current consumption	≤ 20 mA

Signaling and Communication	
Measured variable	Output voltage (V); Output current (A); Total runtime (in kilohours / 1000 hours, Kh); Remaining lifetime until replacement (in %); Number of overcurrent events; Peak output current (A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

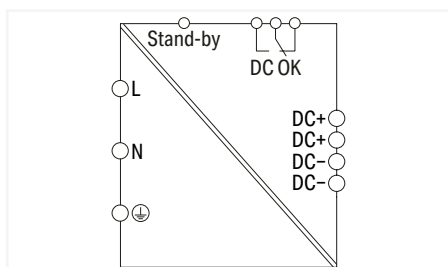
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 20 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

1

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 3 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-818	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.51 A (240 VAC; 3 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (peak)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 70 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 29.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	3 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	72 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	6 ADC (4 s); 4.5 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	14 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.5 W (standby); ≤ 3 W (no load); ≤ 8.8 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	87.8 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

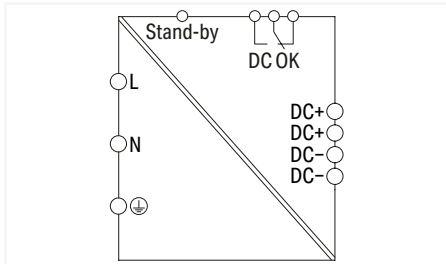
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 163 mm x 163 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-822	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.97 A (240 VAC; 5 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (peak)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 35 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 29.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	10 ADC (4 s); 7.5 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	21 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.5 W (standby); ≤ 5 W (no load); ≤ 14.6 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	87.8 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overtoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

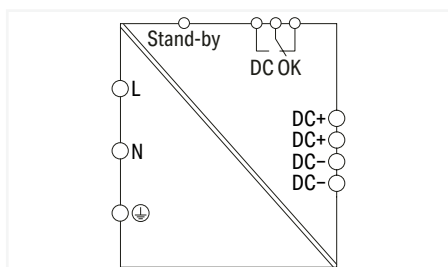
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 163 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-832	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (240 VAC; 10 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 8 A (active power factor correction (PFC))
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 24 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 29.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	20 ADC (4 s); 15 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	60 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 3.8 W (no load); ≤ 24 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

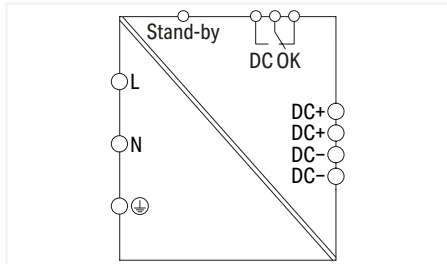
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-834	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.5 %/V (< 110 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.3 A (230 VAC; 20 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 8 A (active power factor correction (PFC))
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 29.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	30 ADC (4 s); 25 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	80 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 4.8 W (no load); ≤ 43.2 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

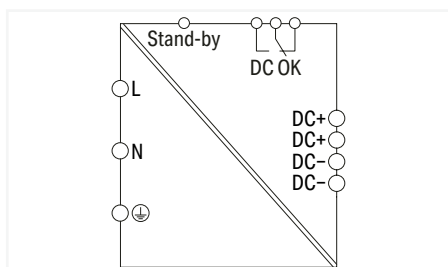
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	97 mm x 171 mm x 187 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-833	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.5 %/V (< 110 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (230 VAC; 5 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 8 A (active power factor correction (PFC))
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	33 ... 52 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	10 ADC (4 s); 7.5 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	30 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 7.4 W (no load); ≤ 21.6 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

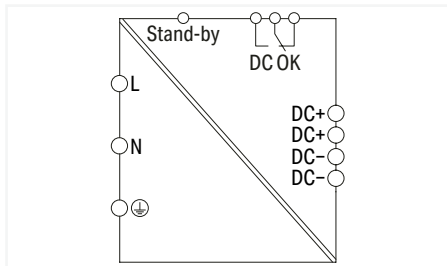
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-835	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.5 %/V (< 110 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.3 A (230 VAC; 10 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 8 A (active power factor correction (PFC))
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	33 ... 52 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	17.5 ADC (4 s); 15 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	60 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W (standby); ≤ 4.8 W (no load); ≤ 43.2 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

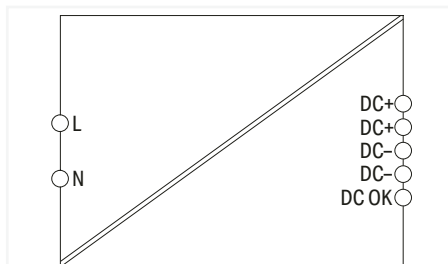
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	97 mm x 171 mm x 187 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

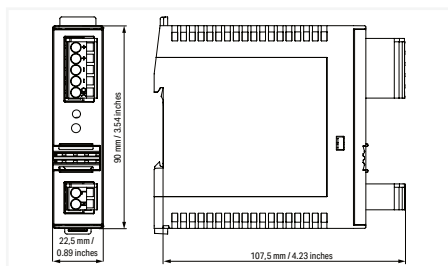
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1601	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Limited Power Source (LPS) per NEC Class 2
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.29 A (240 VAC); ≤ 0.5 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 120 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	11.5 ... 14.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (12 VDC); 2.1 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	24 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (12 VDC; 40 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 0.7 W; ≤ 5.3 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	5.7 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	82 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

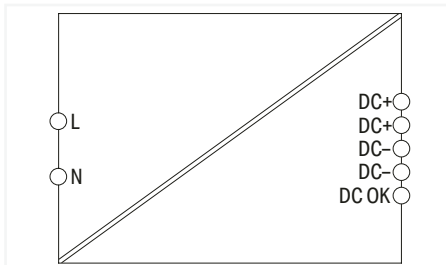
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	22.5 mm x 90 mm x 107.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

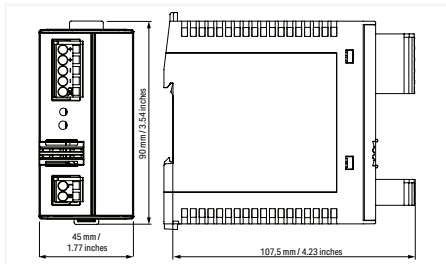
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1611	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Limited Power Source (LPS) per NEC Class 2
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.46 A (240 VAC); ≤ 0.86 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 120 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	11.5 ... 14.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (12 VDC); 4.2 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (12 VDC; 40 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 8 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	9.1 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

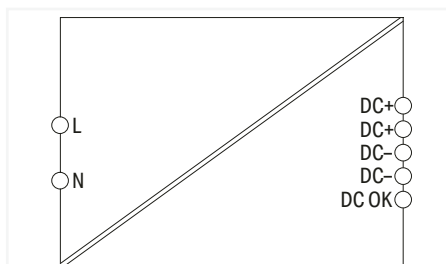
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	45 mm x 90 mm x 107.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

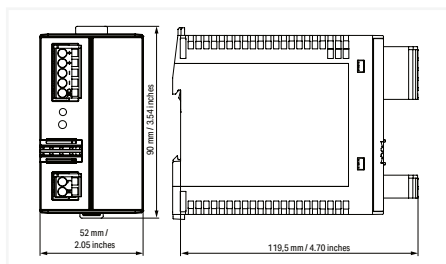
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 7 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1621	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.9 A (240 VAC); ≤ 1.66 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	11.5 ... 14.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	7 A (12 VDC); 7.5 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	84 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (12 VDC; 40 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 1 W; ≤ 16.2 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	19.8 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 7 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 32 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

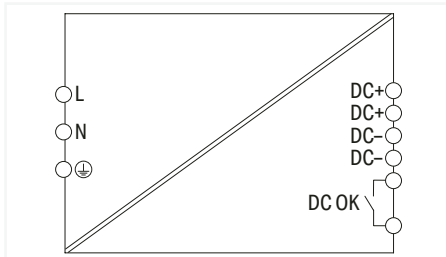
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 90 mm x 119 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 15 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1631	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.93 A (240 VAC); ≤ 2.05 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 28 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 28 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	11.5 ... 15 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	15 A (12 VDC)
Nominal output power	180 W
Residual ripple	≤ 35 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 4.4 W; ≤ 21.8 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	24.7 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 15 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 20 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

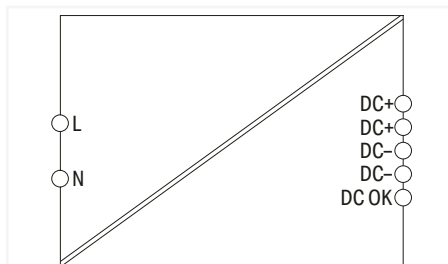
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 172 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

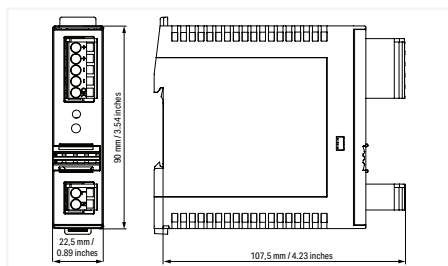
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1602	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Limited Power Source (LPS) per NEC Class 2
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VAC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.28 A (240 VAC); ≤ 0.49 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 120 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 20 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1 A (24 VDC); 1.2 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	24 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (24 VDC; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 1 W; ≤ 4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	5 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 1 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 39 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

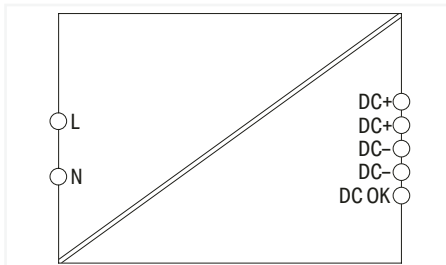
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	22.5 mm x 90 mm x 107.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

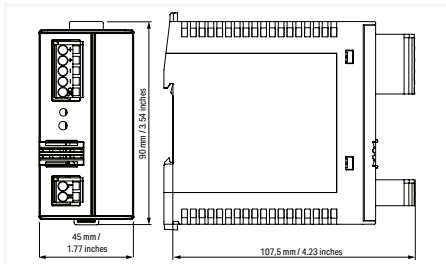
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1606	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Limited Power Source (LPS) per NEC Class 2
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.48 A (240 VAC); ≤ 0.82 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 120 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 20 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (24 VDC); 2.2 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (24 VDC; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 6 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	7 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 37 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

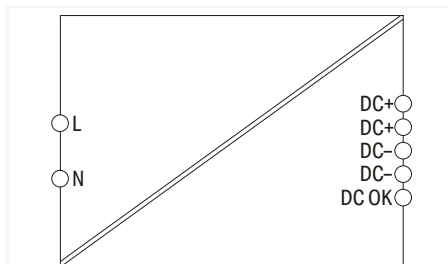
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	45 mm x 90 mm x 107.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

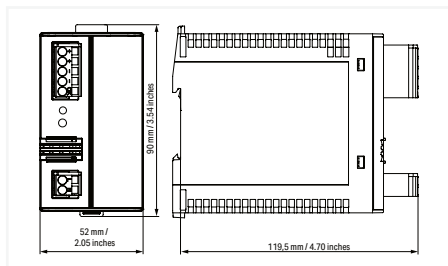
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 3.8 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1616/000-1000	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Limited Power Source (LPS) per NEC Class 2
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.95 A (240 VAC); ≤ 1.73 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	3.8 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	91.2 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	3.8 A (3.2 A at $U_o > 25$ VDC); LPS per NEC Class 2
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (24 VDC; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 2.8 W; ≤ 14 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	20 W (100 VAC / 91 W)
Efficiency (typ.)	87 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

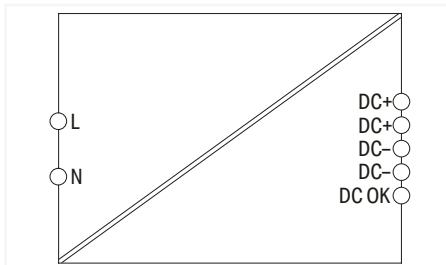
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 90 mm x 119 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

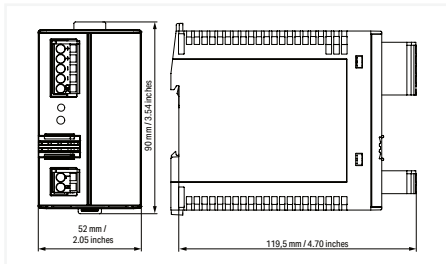
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; UL 1310; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1616	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VAC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.98 A (240 VAC); ≤ 1.82 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (24 VDC); 4.2 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (24 VDC; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 12.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	15 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 90 mm x 119.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

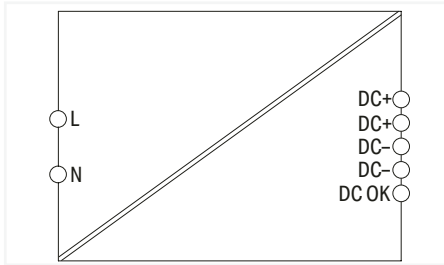
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

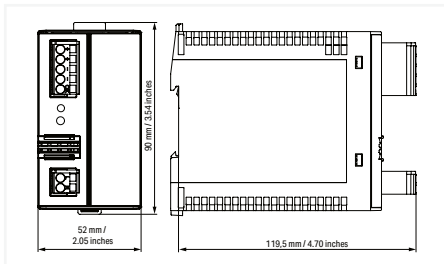
Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A ▶ DC OK signal ▶ Protective coating



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1616/000-070	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA S71.04:1985, G3 Group A

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.98 A (240 VAC); ≤ 1.82 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (24 VDC); 4.2 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (24 VDC; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 12.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	15 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (Coated PCB, no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

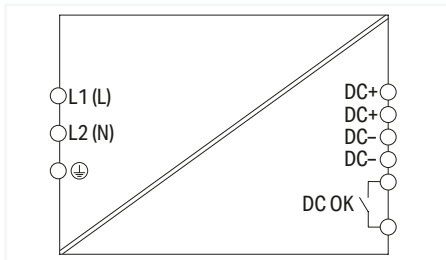
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 90 mm x 119.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1; 2 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1628	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with TopBoost, enabling secondary-side protection via circuit breakers
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1 / 2
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(1 / 2) x 200 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(1 / 2) x 180 ... 550 VAC; 254 ... 780 VDC
Input voltage derating	-0.5 %/V (< 200 VAC); -0.4 %/V (< 280 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.25 A (200 VAC); ≤ 0.67 A (500 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor	≥ 0.52
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 126 ms (500 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (200 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 30 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.94 W; ≤ 16.36 W (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 14.55 W (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	18.2 W (200 VAC / 24 VDC; 5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.5 %/K (> 55 °C)

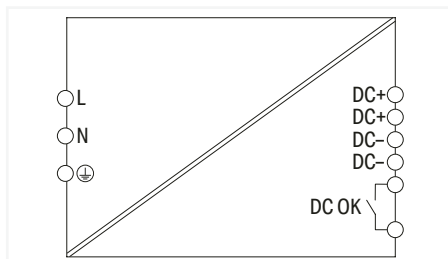
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	42 mm x 127 mm x 143.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1622	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 97 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.24 A (230 VAC); ≤ 2.3 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 10 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 30 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.2 W; ≤ 14.6 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	19.4 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 41 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

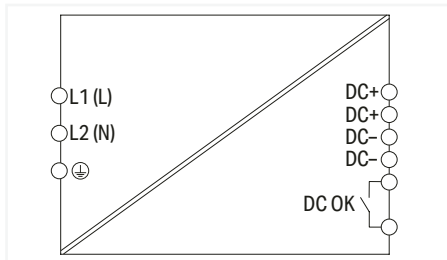
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	42 mm x 127 mm x 137.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1; 2 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1638	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with TopBoost, enabling secondary-side protection via circuit breakers
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1 / 2
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(1 / 2) x 200 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(1 / 2) x 180 ... 550 VAC; 254 ... 780 VDC
Input voltage derating	-0.5 %/V (< 200 VAC); -0.4 %/V (< 280 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.975 A (230 VAC); ≤ 1.36 A (230 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 78 ms (400 VAC); ≥ 20 ms (200 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 30 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W; ≤ 27.8 W (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 20.3 W (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	27.8 W (230 VAC / 24 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 % (230 VAC); 92.5 % (400 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.5 %/K (> 55 °C)

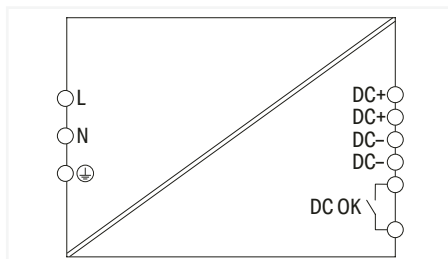
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 146.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1632	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 100 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1 %/V (< 130 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.25 A (230 VAC); ≤ 2.74 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 17 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 50 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 6.6 W; ≤ 24.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	31.3 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 172 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

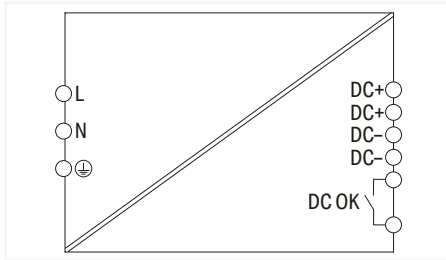
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact ▶ Protective coating



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1632/000-070	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- Coated PCBs (with Bectron PL 1104 or Voltatex 2010), resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 100 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1 %/V (< 130 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.25 A (230 VAC); ≤ 2.74 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 17 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 50 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 6.6 W; ≤ 24.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	31.3 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

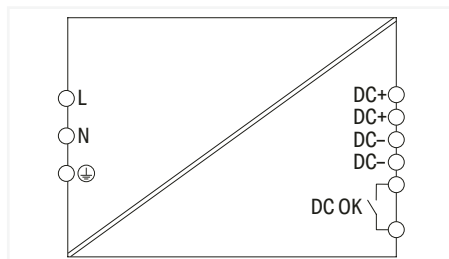
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 172 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1634	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.8 %/V (< 105 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.23 A (230 VAC); ≤ 5.56 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 8 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 7.2 W; ≤ 42.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	68.3 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 20 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	92 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

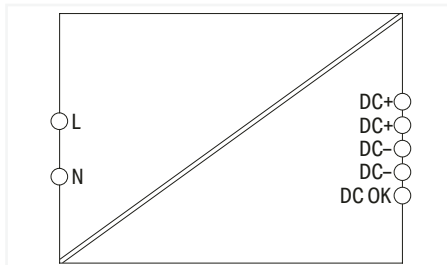
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	95 mm x 127 mm x 170 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

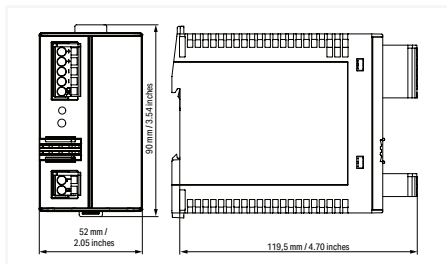
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1623	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 95 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.97 A (240 VAC); ≤ 1.84 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (100 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	40 ... 53 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (48 VDC); 2.1 A (< 40 °C)
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Active signal output DC OK (48 VDC; 10 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 16.2 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	19.8 W (100 VAC / 48 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 60 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

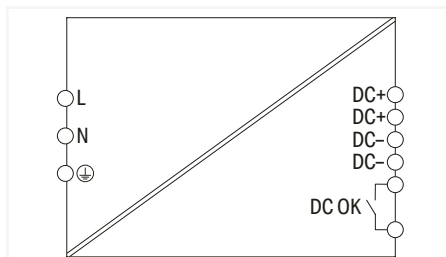
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 90 mm x 119 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1633	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval, also suitable for EMC 1 in conjunction with 787-980 Filter Module

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.25 A (230 VAC); ≤ 2.74 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 21 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 21 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	40 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 30 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 7 W; ≤ 40.8 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	26.5 W (100 VAC / 48 VDC; 5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	92 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 60 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

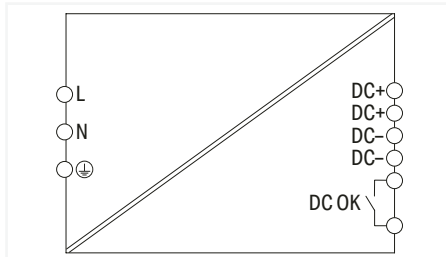
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 172 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1635	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DNV approval

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.23 A (230 VAC); ≤ 5.56 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 20 ms (100 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	40 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 80 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 11.7 W; ≤ 36.3 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	64.9 W (100 VAC / 48 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	93 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 60 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	95 mm x 127 mm x 170 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

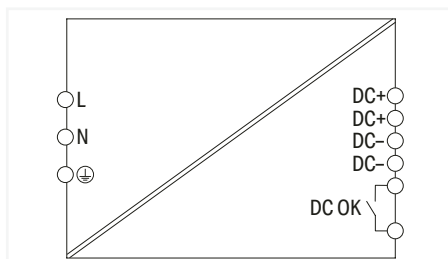
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ DC OK contact ▶ Protective coating



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1635/000-070	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- Coated PCBs (with Bectron PL 1104 or Voltatex 2010), resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA S71.04:1985, G3 Group A

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2.5 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.23 A (230 VAC); ≤ 5.56 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 20 ms (100 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	40 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 80 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current
TopBoost	See instruction leaflet

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 11.7 W; ≤ 36.3 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	64.9 W (100 VAC / 48 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	93 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 60 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 60 °C, 196 ... 264 VAC); -2.5 %/K (> 50 °C, 85 ... 195 VAC)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

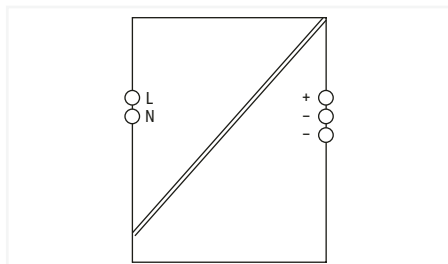
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	95 mm x 127 mm x 170 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508

1

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.25 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
2687-2142	1

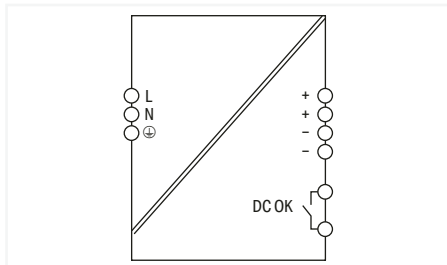
Features:

- Optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- Marker slot (2789-1223, not included) for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.3 A (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 0.6 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 10 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 120 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (110 VAC)
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 29 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.25 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	30 W
Residual ripple	≤ 30 mV (Peak-to-peak, at 230 VAC)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 125 %; shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.2 W (no load); ≤ 4.3 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See type label/manual
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	25 mm x 100 mm x 90 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
2687-2144	1

Features:

- Signal output, optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- Marker slot (2789-1233, not included) for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.8 A (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 1.5 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 20 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 75 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 125 %; shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (overload); Optical status indication (DC OK); Digital signal output (DO)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 3 W (no load); ≤ 12 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.5 %/K, > 55 °C; -10 %/V, > 24 V
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

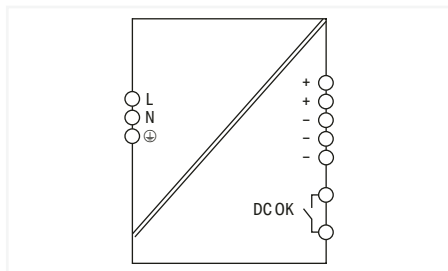
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	38 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
2687-2146	1

Features:

- Signal output, optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- Marker slot (2789-1233, not included) for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.1 A (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 2.7 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 25 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 25 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 75 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant current up to 105 ... 110 %; shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (overload); Optical status indication (DC OK); Digital signal output (DO)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 3 W (230 VAC; no load); ≤ 13 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A / 250 VAC

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

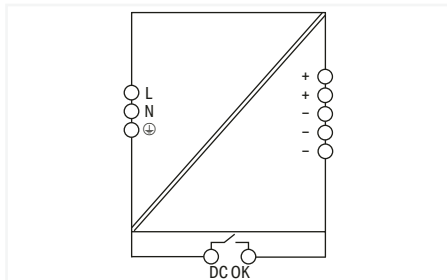
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
2687-2148	1

Features:

- Power supply with PowerBoost
- Signal output, optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- Marker slot (Item No. 2789-1223, not included) for WAGO's marking cards (WMB) and WAGO's marking strips

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4.4 A (230 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 10.5 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 25 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.95 (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV/PELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 75 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 120 % for 5 s, followed by 100 % constant current until boost is available again; shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit
PowerBoost	48 ADC (5 s)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED); Optical status indication (overload, red LED); Signal output (DC OK)
Signaling note	DC OK contact: max. 31 VDC, 50 mA, resistive load only

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 3 W (no load); ≤ 53 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 20 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; Per EN 60529 (not assessed by UL)
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,150,000$ h (at 25 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2 %/K (> 45 °C); -2.5 %/V (> 24 VDC)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	125 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

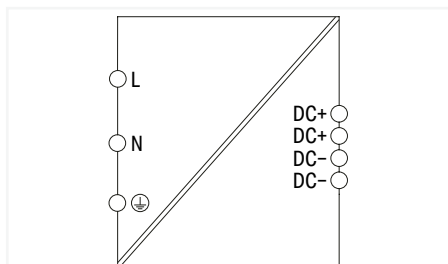
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A ▶ DC OK LED



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1701	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.7 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	2 A (12 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 1.6 A (12 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	24 W
Residual ripple	≤ 150 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o,nom}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 6 W (230 VAC; 12 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	80 % (230 VAC; 2 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 1 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	$> 300,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 45 °C)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	30 mm x 90 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

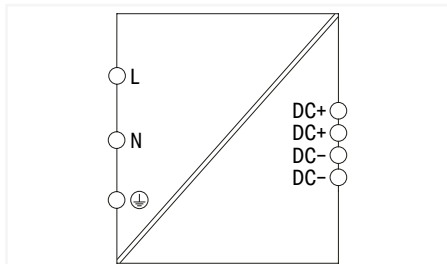
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 61558-2-6; EN 62368-1; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A ▶ DC OK LED



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1711	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.8 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (12 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 3.2 A (12 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 150 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 9.6 W (230 VAC; 12 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	80 % (230 VAC; 4 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	$> 300,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 45 °C)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 90 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

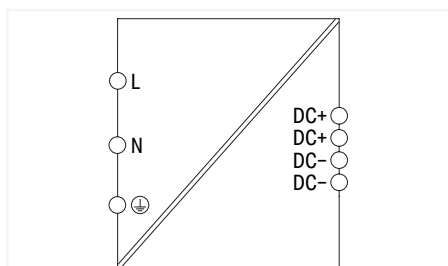
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 61558-2-6; EN 62368-1; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 8 A ▶ DC OK LED



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1721	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 3 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	8 A (12 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 6.4 A (12 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 150 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o,nom}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 20 W (230 VAC; 12 VDC; 8 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	80 % (230 VAC; 8 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	$> 300,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 40 °C)

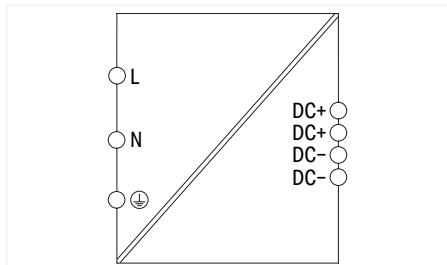
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	60 mm x 130 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 61558-2-6; EN 62368-1; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.25 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1702	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.3 A (230 VAC); ≤ 0.6 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.25 A (24 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 1 A (24 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	30 W
Residual ripple	≤ 200 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 6 W (230 VAC; 24 VDC; 1.25 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	87 % (230 VAC; 1.25 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 1 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 300,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 45 °C)

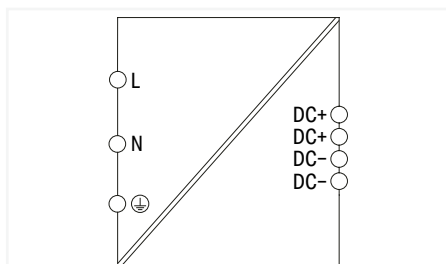
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	30 mm x 90 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-712	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 90 ... 373 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.7 A (230 VAC); ≤ 1.2 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor	≥ 0.5 (230 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	60 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 8.3 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	11.5 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 2.75 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 % (230 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 2.5 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	480,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3.3 %/K (> 50 °C; 230 VAC)

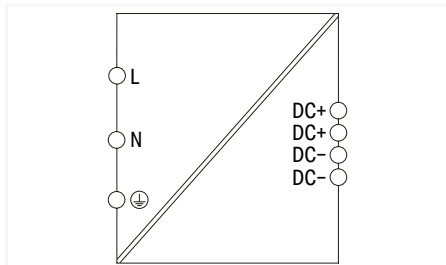
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 92 mm x 136 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3; cURus 60950-1; cULus 508; ANSI/ISA 12.12.01 (Class I Div. 2); ATEX; IECEx; SEMI F47; UL HazLoc

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1712	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.6 A (230 VAC); ≤ 1.2 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A (24 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 2 A (24 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	60 W
Residual ripple	≤ 200 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 12 W (230 VAC; 24 VDC; 2.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 % (230 VAC; 2.5 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	$> 300,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 45 °C)

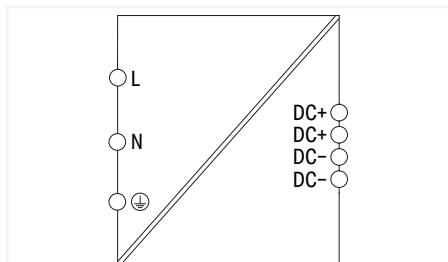
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 90 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-722	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 61010-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 110 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 100 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.7 A (230 VAC); ≤ 1.6 A (115 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 19.5 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	23.5 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 5.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 % (230 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3000 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	1500 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 40 °C; 230 VAC)

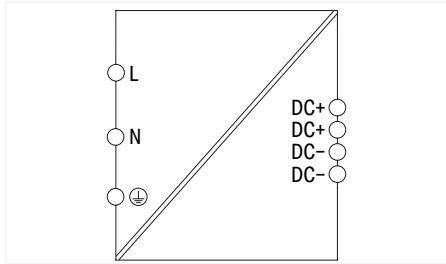
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	75 mm x 92 mm x 136 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE; UKCA
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; SEMI F47; UL 121201; EN IEC 61010-2-201; UL 61010-2-201

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1722	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1 A (230 VAC); ≤ 2 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 4 A (24 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 200 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 19 W
Efficiency (typ.)	88 % (230 VAC; 5 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 2.5 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 300,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

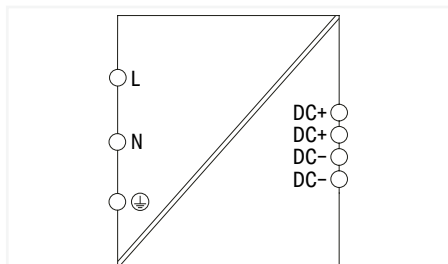
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	60 mm x 130 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-732	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 110 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 100 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 1.2 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 3.2 \text{ A}$ (115 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	$\leq 37.5 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	53 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 11 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	86 % (230 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 5 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3000 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	1500 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.33 %/K (> 40 °C; 230 VAC)

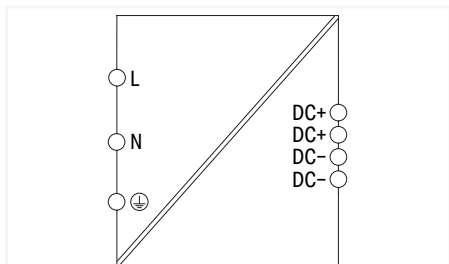
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	110 mm x 136 mm x 92 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE; UKCA
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201; SEMI F47; EN IEC 61010-2-201

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1732	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- DIN-35 rail mountable in different positions
- Direct installation on mounting plate via cable grip

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2 A (230 VAC); ≤ 4 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 18 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 10 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC; 110 ... 240 VAC); 8 A (24 VDC; 100 ... 240 VAC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 200 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 38 W (230 VAC; 24 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 % (230 VAC; 10 ADC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: B6, B10

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 300,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +75 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4 %/K (> 45 °C)

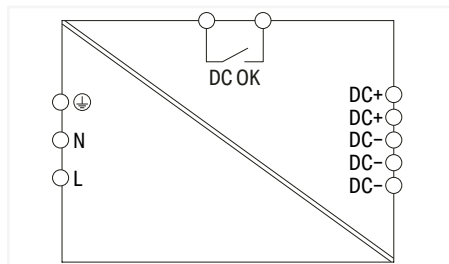
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 165 mm x 99 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-734	1

Features:

- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated PCB terminal blocks
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK) via optocoupler
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 110 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 130 ... 373 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 3 A (230 VAC); ≤ 6.3 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor	≥ 0.94 (230 VAC); ≥ 0.98 (115 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (optocoupler as make contact; max. 31.2 V; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 65 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	107 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 23 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 250,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction manual

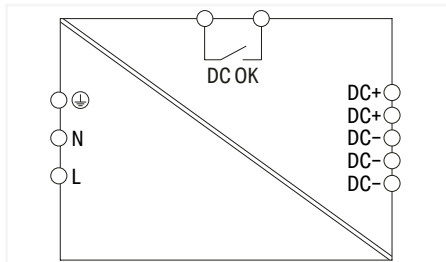
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	115 mm x 136 mm x 144 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-4; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-736	1

Features:

- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated PCB terminal blocks
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK) via optocoupler
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 110 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 130 ... 373 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 6 A (230 VAC); ≤ 12 A (115 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor	≥ 0.94 (230 VAC); ≥ 0.98 (115 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 17 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.15 ... 1.4 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (optocoupler as make contact; max. 31.2 V; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 107 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 20 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 13 A, 16 A, 20 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 250,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (> 55 °C)

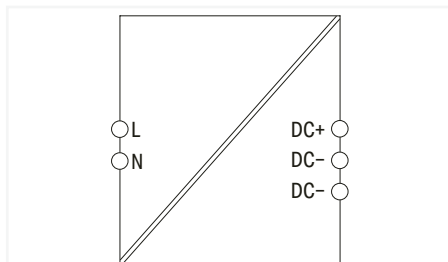
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	170 mm x 136 mm x 150 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-4; UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1200	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 62368/UL 62368 and EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.27 A (100 VAC; 0.5 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	None
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 100 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	0.5 A
Nominal output power	12 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.2 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	2.5 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 0.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	83 % (230 VAC; nominal load); 82 % (110 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 31 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 700,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	20 ... 90 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.6 %/K (> 55 °C)

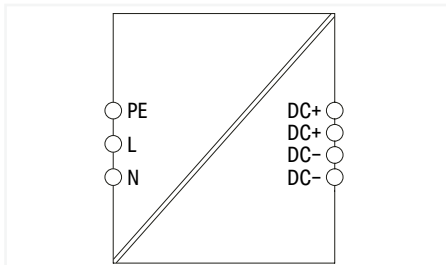
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	18 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368; UL 62368; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1201	1

Features:

- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Removable front panel and screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC; 140 ... 340 VDC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.5 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.6 A (100 VAC; 2.5 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 1000 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A
Nominal output power	30 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.5 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	4.5 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 2.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 % (230 VAC; nominal load); 87.5 % (110 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A or higher; Tripping characteristic: B

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 20 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes, for devices of the same type/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 3,500,000 h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709); > 800,000 h (at 40 °C; per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	20 ... 90 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-0.8 %/K (> 45 °C)

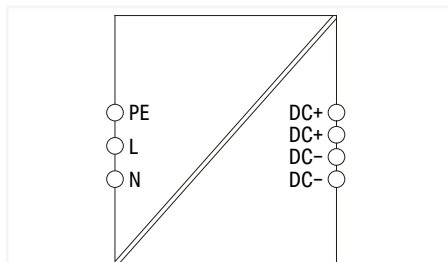
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	54 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1211	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Removable front panel and screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC; 140 ... 340 VDC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1.33 %/V (< 140 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.6 A
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 600 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 12 ms (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A
Nominal output power	60 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.22 ... 1.7 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Hiccup in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.6 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	9 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 2.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88.5 % (230 VAC; nominal load); 87.5 % (110 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A or higher; Tripping characteristic: B

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 20 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes, for devices of the same type/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	20 ... 90 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C and $U_i = 90$ VAC); -2.3 %/K (> 50 °C and $U_i = 230$ VAC)

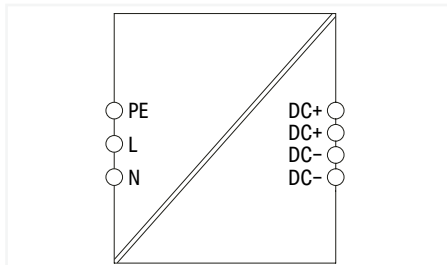
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 8 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1221	1

Features:

- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC; 140 ... 340 VDC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1.33 %/V (< 140 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.6 A (100 VAC; 8 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 50 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10 ... 14 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	8 A
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.7 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	11.8 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 8 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	91.5 % (230 VAC; nominal load); 90 % (110 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A or higher; Tripping characteristic: B

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 20 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes, for 2 devices of the same type
MTBF	> 1,300,000 h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709); > 250,000 h (at 40 °C; per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	20 ... 90 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2 %/K (> 45 °C)

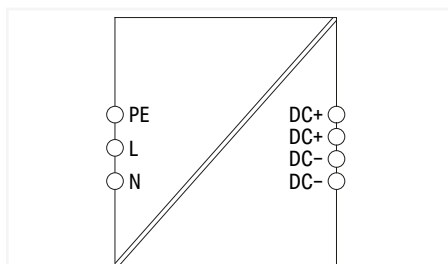
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	108 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.3 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1202	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Removable front panel and screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1.33 %/V (< 140 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.6 A
Inrush current	≤ 20 A
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 70 ms

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.3 A
Nominal output power	31.2 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.43 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	5.5 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 1.3 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	87 % (230 VAC); 82 % (110 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 31 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 700,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (> 55 °C)

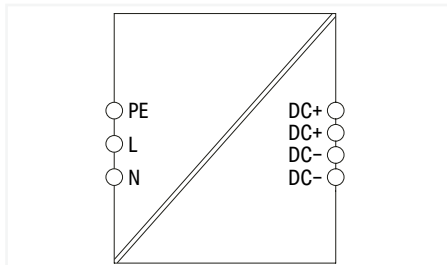
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	54 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1212	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Removable front panel and screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1.33 %/V (< 140 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 20 A
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 60 ms

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A; 2 A (< 110 VAC)
Nominal output power	60 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.6 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	9 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 2.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 % (230 VAC); 87 % (110 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 31 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (> 55 °C)

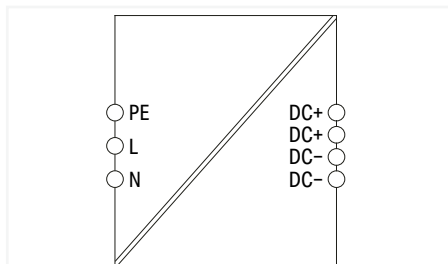
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4.2 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1216	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 125 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC); -1.33 %/V (< 140 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 20 A
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 50 ms

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 26 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4.2 A; 3.3 A (< 110 VAC)
Nominal output power	100 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.7 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	15 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 4.2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 % (230 VAC); 87 % (110 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 31 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (> 55 °C)

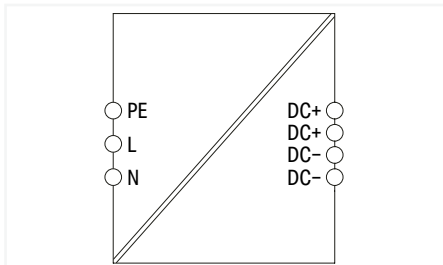
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	108 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back/side)

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 6 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-1226	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Screw mounts for alternative installation in distribution boxes or devices
- Pluggable *picoMAX*® Connection Technology (tool-free)
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60335-1 and UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 120 VAC; 200 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 132 VAC; 180 ... 264 VAC; 250 ... 375 VDC
Input voltage derating	-2 %/V (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 3.8 A
Inrush current	≤ 20 A
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 30 ms

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 27 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	6 A; 4.8 A (< 110 VAC)
Nominal output power	150 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.35 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit or permanent overload

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.4 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	16.5 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 6 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 % (230 VAC); 89 % (110 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 31 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (> 55 °C)

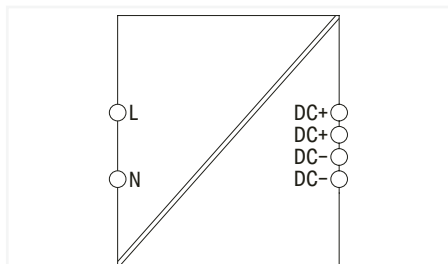
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	144 mm x 90 mm x 52.5 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth: 48 mm (without cover)
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail; Screw mount (back)

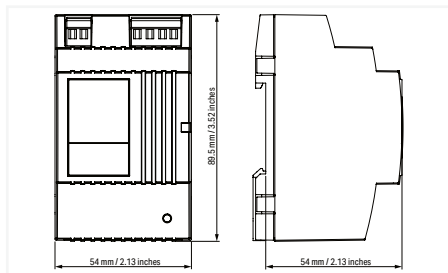
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 60335-1; EN 62368-1; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A



Item No.	PU
787-1001	1

**Features:**

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 1.5 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.4 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 0.6 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 80 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10.5 ... 18 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (12 VDC); 1.4 A (12 VDC; in any mounting position); 0.75 A (18 VDC)
Nominal output power	24 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.6 \text{ W}$; $\leq 6 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	6 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	80 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 30 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_N)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

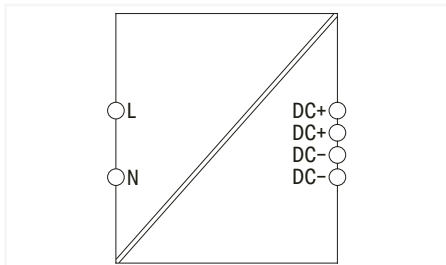
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	54 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

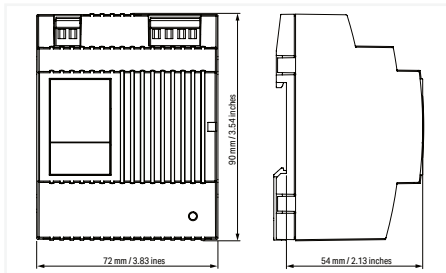
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A



Item No.	PU
787-1011	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 3.5 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.5 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 0.9 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 80 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10.5 ... 15.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (12 VDC); 2.4 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.2 \text{ W}$; $\leq 8.5 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	9 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	85 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 30 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_n)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

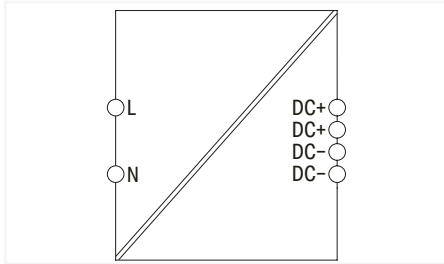
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

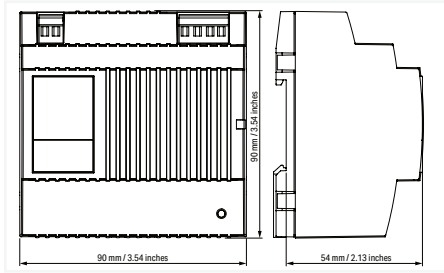
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 6.5 A



Item No.	PU
787-1021	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 6 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC); $I_o \leq 5.5 \text{ A}$ (< 90 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.9 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 1.6 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 100 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	10.5 ... 15.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	6.5 A (12 VDC); 3.9 A (12 VDC; in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	78 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	$\leq 1 \text{ W}$; $\leq 15 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	15 W (100 VAC / 12 VDC; 6.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	87 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 30 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_{in})	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

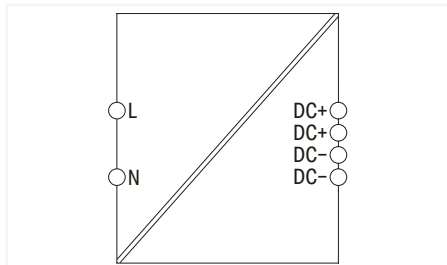
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	90 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

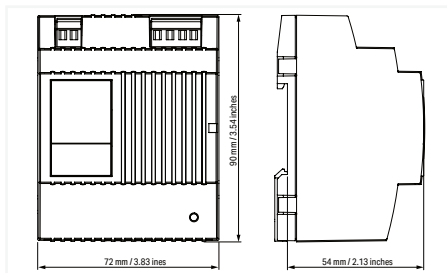
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 18 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.4 A



Item No.	PU
787-1017	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 2 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.5 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 0.9 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	18 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	15 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.4 A (18 VDC); 2 A (24 VDC; in horizontal mounting position)
Nominal output power	43 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.6 \text{ W}$; $\leq 8.1 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	8.2 W (100 VAC / 18 VDC; 2.4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	84 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 40 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_n)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

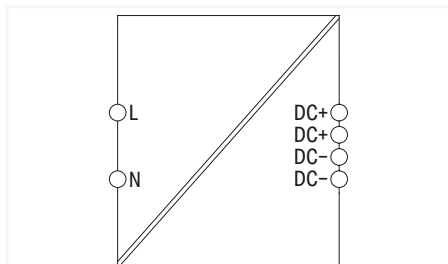
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

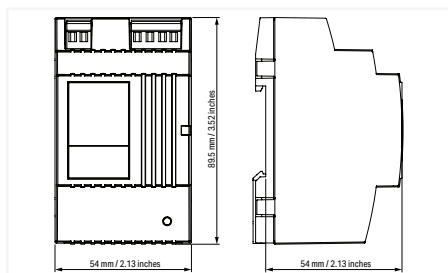
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.3 A



Item No.	PU
787-1002	1

**Features:**

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 1 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.5 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 0.7 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 80 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 26.4 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.3 A (24 VDC); 0.9 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	31.2 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	$\leq 2.6 \text{ W}$; $\leq 7 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	7.3 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 1.3 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	82 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 40 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_N)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

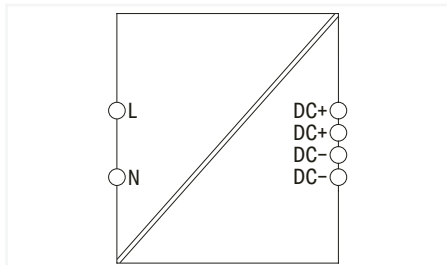
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	54 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

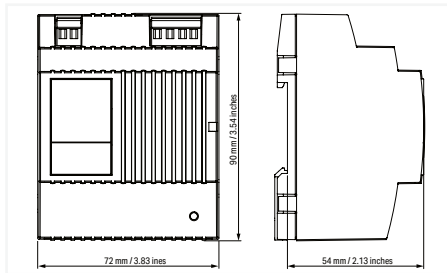
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2.5 A



Item No.	PU
787-1012	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	$I_o \leq 2 \text{ A}$ (< 100 VAC); $I_o \leq 1.8 \text{ A}$ (< 90 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 0.6 \text{ A}$ (230 VAC); $\leq 1.4 \text{ A}$ (110 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 80 \text{ ms}$ (230 VAC); $\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 26.4 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2.5 A (24 VDC); 1.6 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	60 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.2 \text{ W}$; $\leq 8.5 \text{ W}$ (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	10.5 W (100 VAC / 24 VDC; 2.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	$\leq 40 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_n)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

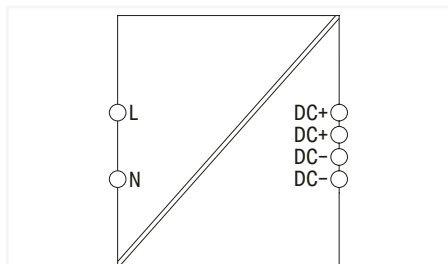
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

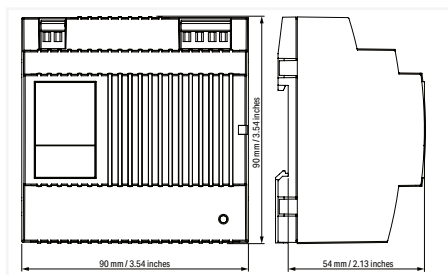
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A



Item No.	PU
787-1022	1

**Features:**

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Input voltage derating	Upon request
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.9 A (230 VAC); ≤ 1.6 A (110 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 100 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 15 ms (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 26.4 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (24 VDC); 2.4 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W; ≤ 13.1 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	14.8 W (264 VAC / 24 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_N)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

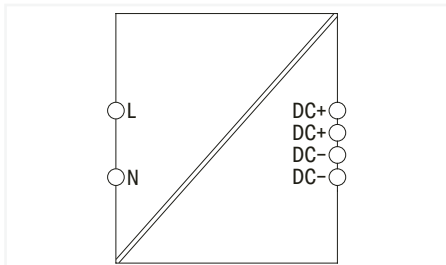
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	90 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

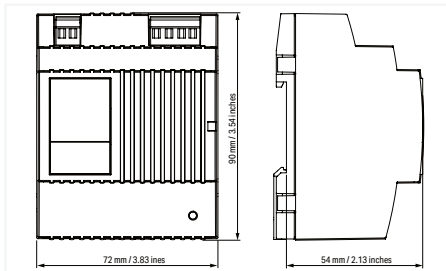
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 5 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5.5 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-1020	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Overhead mounting is possible with derating
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 300 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.29 A (230 VAC); ≤ 0.56 A (110 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 80 ms (230 VAC); ≥ 10 ms (110 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	4.5 ... 8.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5.5 A (5 VDC); 3.5 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	27.5 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 2.4 W; ≤ 9.4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	9.9 W (264 VAC / 5 VDC; 5.5 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	75 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A (C characteristic), 10 A (B characteristic) or higher

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 16 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +60 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature UL (operation at U_o)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)

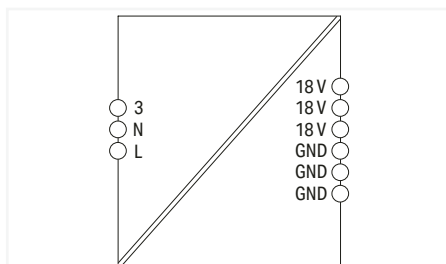
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 18 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.25 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
787-2857	1

Features:

- This 787-2857 Switched-Mode Power Supply is specially designed to supply the 753-647 DALI Multi-Master Module.
- Several DALI Multi-Master Modules can be supplied in parallel.
- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Connection technology with Push-in CAGE-CLAMP®
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN/UL 61010-1 or EU/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 100 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.4 A (100 VAC); ≤ 0.2 A (240 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 24 A (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 95 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	18 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.25 A (18 VDC)
Nominal output power	22 W
Residual ripple	≤ 60 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Hiccup

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 0.5 W (230 VAC; no load); ≤ 4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	5 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 1.35 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1.25 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3920 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2470 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 VDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 32 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 2,500,000$ h (per EN/IEC 61709 at $+40$ °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70$ °C (Nominal mounting position; $-25 \dots +55$ °C (in any mounting position))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1.7 %/K (> 55 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

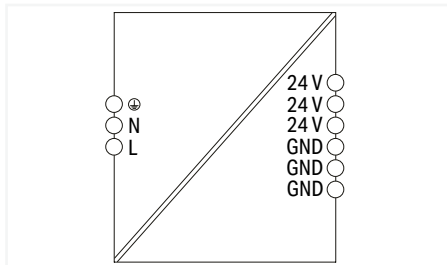
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 20 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; cULus 61010-1; cULus 61010-2-201; DNV

Power Supply ▶ Compact

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 1.25 A



Item No.	PU
787-2850	1

Features:

- Stepped profile for installation in standard distribution boards
- Connection technology with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 110 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 100 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.55 A (110 VAC); ≤ 0.33 A (240 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 24 A (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 95 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 24 VDC (fixed setting)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	1.25 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	30 W
Residual ripple	≤ 60 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Hiccup

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 0.5 W; ≤ 4 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max})}$	5 W (110 VAC / 24 VDC; 1.35 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 1.25 A / 250 VAC
Backup fuse (recommended)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3920 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2470 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 32 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 2,500,000$ h (per EN/IEC 61709 at +40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Nominal mounting position; -25 ... +55 °C (in any mounting position))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1.7 %/K (> 55 °C)

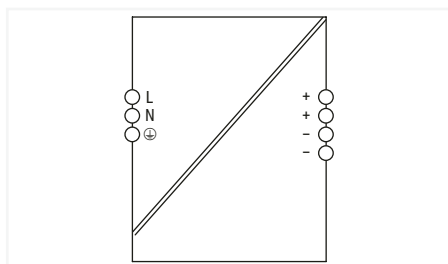
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 20 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG
Cable length (max.)	30 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	36 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; cULus 61010-1; cULus 61010-2-201; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
2587-2144	1

Features:

- Visual status indicator
- Suitable for parallel and series operation
- Self-cooling via natural convection in horizontal mounting position
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 62368-1/UL 61010-1

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC (Derating -1 %/V for voltage < 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4 A
Inrush current	≤ 35 A (at 230 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.6 (115 VAC); ≥ 0.48 (230 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 50 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 5 W (standby); ≤ 16.8 W (Full load)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 5 A / 250 V

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2210 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m); II (> 2000 m)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 1,000,000 h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.4 W/°C (> 45 °C and < 200 V); -2.4 W/°C (> 50 °C and ≥ 200 V)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

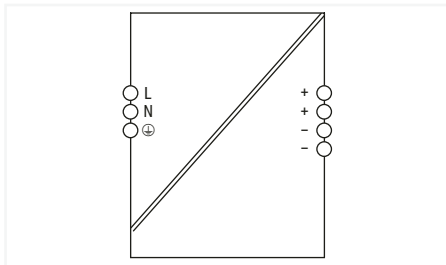
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 24 ... 10 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 125 mm x 102 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN 61000-3-3; EN IEC 61000-6-4; EN IEC 61000-6-2; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; EN 61558-2-16

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
2587-2146	1

Features:

- Visual status indicator
- Suitable for parallel and series operation
- Self-cooling via natural convection in horizontal mounting position
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 62368-1/UL 61010-1

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC (Derating -1 %/V for voltage < 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 3.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (at 230 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.98 (115 VAC); ≥ 0.94 (230 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 22 ms (230 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK)
-----------	-----------------------------------

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 5 W (230 VAC; no load); ≤ 24.6 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2210 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m); II (> 2000 m)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 1,000,000 h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4.8 W/°C (> 45 °C and < 200 V); -4.8 W/°C (> 50 °C and ≥ 200 V)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 24 ... 10 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

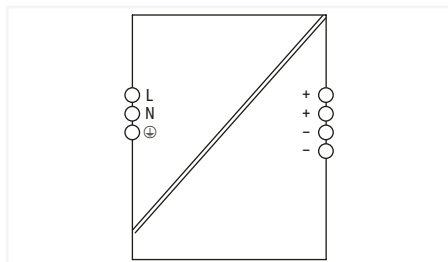
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	52 mm x 125 mm x 110 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN 61000-3-3; EN IEC 61000-6-4; EN IEC 61000-6-2; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; EN 61558-2-16

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
2587-2147	1

Features:

- Visual status indicator
- Suitable for parallel and series operation
- Self-cooling via natural convection in horizontal mounting position
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 62368-1/UL 61010-1

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC (Derating -1 %/V for voltage < 100 VAC)
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 7 A
Inrush current	≤ 20 A (at 230 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.99 (115 VAC); ≥ 0.99 (230 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 16 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 5 W (no load); ≤ 32.5 W (Full load)
Efficiency (typ.)	94 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 8 A / 250 V

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2210 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m); II (> 2000 m)
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-9.6 W/°C (> 45 °C and < 200 V); -9.6 W/°C (> 50 °C and ≥ 200 V)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

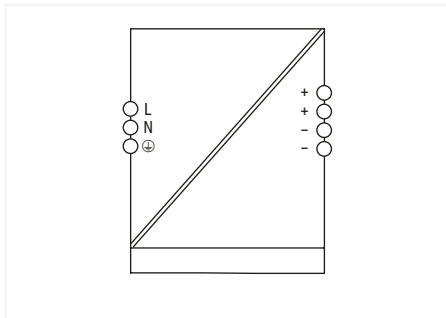
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 24 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	56 mm x 125 mm x 129 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN 61000-3-3; EN IEC 61000-6-4; EN IEC 61000-6-2; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; EN 61558-2-16

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK LED



Item No.	PU
2587-2148	1

Features:

- Optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 90 ... 264 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 12 A (100 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (at 230 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.99 (115 VAC); ≥ 0.99 (230 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (230 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 80 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 150 %; short-circuit shutdown with automatic restart

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 4 W (no load); ≤ 118 W (115 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 73 W (230 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93 % (230 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	F 15 Ah / 250 VAC

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m); II (≤ 5000 m)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-19.2 W/°C (> 45 °C and < 200 V~); -19.2 W/°C (> 50 °C and ≥ 200 V~)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 24 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 24 ... 8 AWG





Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 125 mm x 140 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN 61000-3-3; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN IEC 61010-1; EN IEC 61010-2-201; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201



WAGO Power Supplies; 3-Phase

WAGO Power Supplies; 3-Phase

		Page
	Pro/Pro 2 Switched-Mode Power Supplies; 787/2787 Series	104
	Classic Switched-Mode Power Supplies; 787 Series	136
	Eco Switched-Mode Power Supplies; 787 Series	140
	Base Switched-Mode Power Supplies; 2587 Series	148

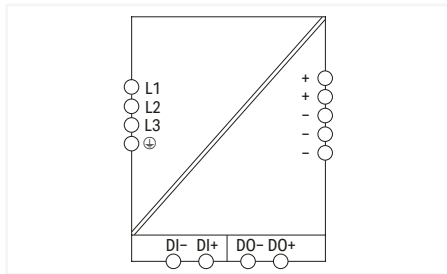
WAGO Power Supplies ▶ 3-Phase Selection Guide

Product Family	SELV / PELV	Nominal current (output) [ACD]	Input, 1-phase	Input, 2-phase	Standards/Approvals						DC OK LED	DC OK signal	DC OK contact	Communication capability	TopBoost	PowerBoost	with protective coating	Efficiency typ.	Surrounding air temperature	Item No.
					EN 60335	UL 60950	UL 508	UL 61010	DNV	ANSI/SA 12.12.1										
Output voltage 24 V																				
Eco 2	▪	5 A	▪	▪				▪				▪						91 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2344
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			92.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2344
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			92.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2344/000-030
Pro 2	▪	5 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		92.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2344/000-070
Eco	▪	6.25 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						87 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-738
Base	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪			▪							88 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2346
Eco	▪	10 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						89 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-740
Eco 2	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪				▪						92.5 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2687-2346
Classic	▪	10 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1640
Pro	▪	10 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			91.7 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-840
Pro	▪	10 A	▪	▪		▪	▪				▪		▪	▪	▪			91.7 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-850
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			94.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2346
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			94.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2346/000-030
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		94.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2346/000-070
Base	▪	20 A	▪	▪				▪				▪						90 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2347
Eco	▪	20 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						90 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-742
Eco	▪	20 A	▪	▪								▪						92 %	-20 ... +70 °C	787-2742
Classic	▪	20 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						92 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1642
Pro	▪	20 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			92.9 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-842
Pro	▪	20 A	▪	▪		▪	▪				▪		▪	▪	▪			92.9 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-852
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			95.9 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2347
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			95.9 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2347/000-030
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		95.9 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2347/000-070
Base	▪	40 A	▪	▪				▪				▪						93.5 %	-30 ... +70 °C	2587-2348
Eco	▪	40 A	▪	▪								▪						92.3 %	-20 ... +70 °C	787-2744
Classic	▪	40 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪						92 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1644
Pro	▪	40 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			93.6 %	-25 ... +55 °C	787-844
Pro	▪	40 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			93.6 %	-25 ... +55 °C	787-844/000-002
Pro	▪	40 A	▪	▪		▪	▪				▪		▪	▪	▪			93.6 %	-25 ... +55 °C	787-854
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			96.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2348
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪		96.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2348/000-070
Pro 2	▪	40 A	▪	▪				▪	▪				▪	▪	▪			96.1 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2348/000-030
Output voltage 48 V																				
Pro	▪	10 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			93 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-845
Pro 2	▪	10 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			95 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2357
Pro	▪	20 A	▪	▪		▪	▪					▪		▪	▪			94.4 %	-25 ... +70 °C	787-847
Pro 2	▪	20 A	▪	▪				▪					▪	▪	▪			96 %	-25 ... +70 °C	2787-2358

2

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2344	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.4 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 5 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	92.5 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,400,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

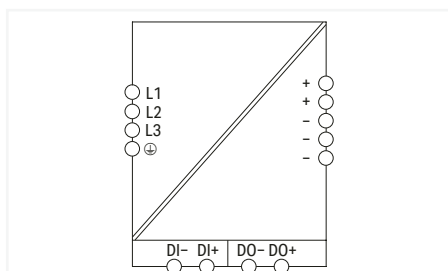
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2787-2344/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

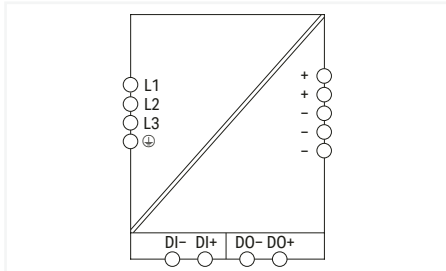
Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.4$ A (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 5 A)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	92.5 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)
Circuit Protection	
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,400,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2787-2344/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.4 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 5 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	92.5 % (230 VAC; 5 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,400,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

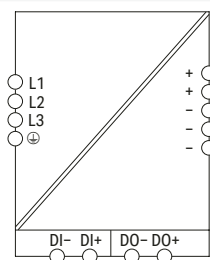
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; ISA 571.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2346	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6$ A (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 10 A)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 3 W (standby); ≤ 3 W (no load); ≤ 18 W (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	94.1 % (400 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

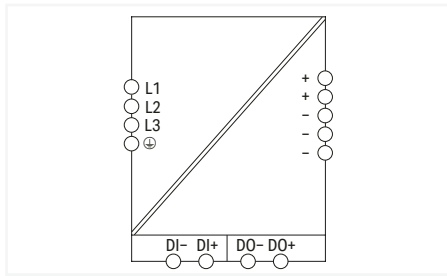
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2346/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 10 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 3 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 3 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 18 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	94.1 % (400 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

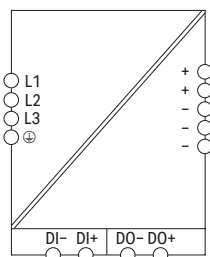
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2346/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 10 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 3 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 3 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 18 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	94.1 % (400 VAC; 10 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 166 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating

Standards and Specifications

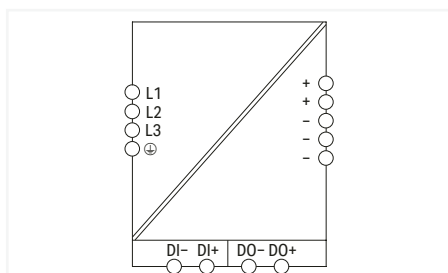
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; ISA S71.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2787-2347	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.8 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 20 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 3.6 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 4.4 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 21 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.9 % (400 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ °C}$ (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ °C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

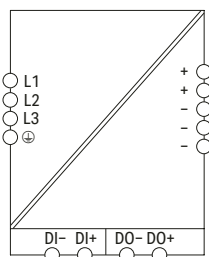
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

2

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2347/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.8 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 20 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 3.6 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 4.4 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 21 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.9 % (400 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ °C}$ (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ °C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

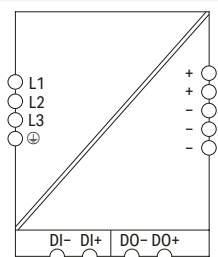
Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost ▶ Protective coating

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA S71.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2347/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.8$ A (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 20 A)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 3.6 W (standby); ≤ 4.4 W (no load); ≤ 21 W (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95.9 % (400 VAC; 20 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Oversvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

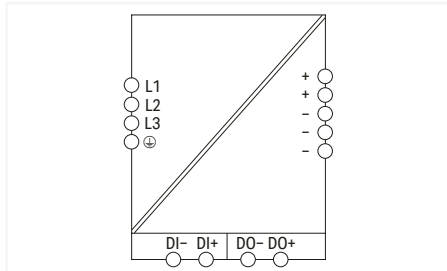
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	DNV; EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; SEMI F47; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2787-2348	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.7 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 40 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	96.1 % (400 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

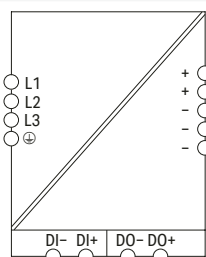
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2348/000-030	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.7$ A (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 40 A)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 70 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	96.1 % (400 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

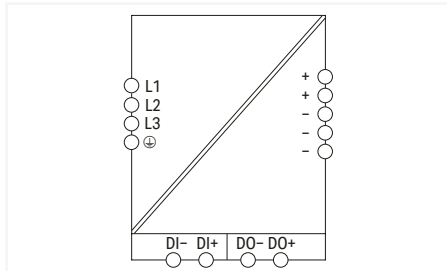
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost
▶ Protective coating



Item No.	PU
2787-2348/000-070	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Coated PCBs, resistant to flowing mixed gas per ISA 571.04:1985, G3 Group A
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.7 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 40 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	96.1 % (400 VAC; 40 A; 25 °C)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

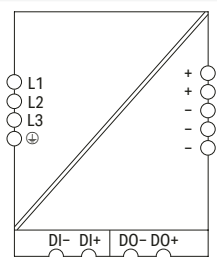
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; DNV; UL 121201 (HazLoc); ISA 571.04:1985; G3 Group A; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2357	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.8 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 48 VDC / 10 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	15 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 3.6 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 4.4 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 21 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.15 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 900,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Device starts at $-40 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

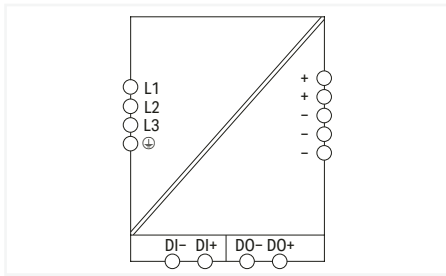
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	70 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Pro 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
2787-2358	1

Features:

- Power supply with TopBoost, PowerBoost and configurable overload behavior
- Configurable digital signal input and output, optical status indication, function keys
- Communication interface for configuration and monitoring
- Optional connection to IO-Link, EtherNet/IP™, Modbus TCP or Modbus RTU
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Pluggable connection technology
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC (connection without neutral conductor)
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.6 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 48 VDC / 20 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 15 \text{ A}$ (after 1 ms)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 20 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	48 ... 56 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Time-limited constant current mode (other overload behaviors can be set)
PowerBoost	30 ADC (5 s)
TopBoost	Up to 600 %

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK; load; warning and error states); Digital signal input and output (DI/DO)
Communications	USB (750-923 Communication Cable); EtherNet/IP™ (2789-9023 Communication Module); IO-Link (2789-9080 Communication Module); Modbus RTU (Communication Module 2789-9015); Modbus TCP (2789-9052 Communication Module)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Efficiency (typ.)	96 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	2 x T 5 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III ($\leq 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$); II ($> 2000 \text{ m a.s.l.}$)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 800,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Device starts at $-40 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	See instruction leaflet
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	$0.08 \dots 2.5 \text{ mm}^2 / 0.08 \dots 2.5 \text{ mm}^2 / 28 \dots 12 \text{ AWG}$
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	$0.5 \dots 10 \text{ mm}^2 / 0.5 \dots 10 \text{ mm}^2 / 20 \dots 8 \text{ AWG}$

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	120 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height without connector; Height with connector: 169 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Communication Module

EtherNet/IP™



Item No.	PU
2789-9023	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- EtherNet/IP™ + MQTT
- Suitable for monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Integrated ETHERNET switch for convenient wiring
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Nominal input current at $U_{i, \text{N}}$	250 mA (max.)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x ERR LED (red); 1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x LED LNK/ACTx (green); 1 x LED SPEEDx (orange)
Communications	EtherNet/IP™
ETHERNET protocols	HTTP(S); BootP; DHCP; SNTP; MQTT
Configuration options	Web-Based Management
Visualization	Web-Visu
Transmission rate	100 MBd (ETHERNET: 10/100 Mbit/s)
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω; Cat. 5
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Test voltage (fieldbus)	0.775 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Connection type	EtherNet/IP™
Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Cable length (max.)	100 m
Transmission medium	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω; Cat. 5
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Communication Module IO-Link



Item No.	PU
2789-9080	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- IO-Link device supports IO-Link specification 1.1
- Suitable for configuring and monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Pluggable connection technology
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV; via IO-Link Master)
Input voltage range	18 ... 30 VDC (SELV; via IO-Link Master)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x ERR LED (red)
Communications	IO-Link
IO-Link version	1.1
Transmission rate	230.4 kBd (COM 3)
Data width	5 bytes
Data update rate	25 ms
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation	0.63 kVDC
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	20 m (IO-Link)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 95 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector; Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

Communication Module

Modbus (TCP, UDP)



Item No.	PU
2789-9052	1

Features:

- WAGO's communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- Modbus TCP/UDP
- Suitable for monitoring the subordinate power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Integrated ETHERNET switch for convenient wiring
- Marker slot for WAGO marking cards (WMB) and WAGO marking strips

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Nominal input current at $U_{i, \text{N}}$	250 mA (max.)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x ERR LED (red); 1 x COM OK LED (green); 1 x LED LNK/ACTx (green); 1 x LED SPEEDx (orange)
Communications	Modbus (TCP, UDP)
ETHERNET protocols	HTTP(S); BootP; DHCP; SNMP
Configuration options	Web-Based Management
Visualization	Web-Visu
Transmission rate	100 MbD (ETHERNET: 10/100 Mbit/s)
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω ; Cat. 5

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Test voltage (fieldbus)	0.775 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Modbus TCP/UDP
Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Cable length (max.)	100 m
Transmission medium	ETHERNET: Twisted pair S-UTP; 100 Ω ; Cat. 5

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Communication Module

Modbus RTU via RS-485



Item No.	PU
2789-9015	1

Features:

- This communication module snaps onto a Pro 2 Power Supply's communication interface.
- Modbus RTU (RS-485)
- Suitable for monitoring the lower-level power supply
- Function blocks for standard control systems available upon request
- Pluggable connection technology
- Marker slot for WAGO's marking cards (WMB) and WAGO's marking strips
- Requires RJ-45 terminating resistor (120 Ω) for long cables (2789-9915)

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Input voltage range	4.5 ... 5.5 VDC (SELV)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x LED PWR (green); 1 x RxLED (yellow); 1 x TxLED (yellow)
Communications	Modbus RTU via RS-485
Transmission rate	4.8 ... 115.2 kBd
Number of devices (max.)	247
Transmission medium (communication/fieldbus)	Shielded copper cable
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Test voltage (input/output)	2 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Test voltage (input/output/shield)	1 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Insulation type	Functional insulation
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Connection Data	
Pluggable connector	2 x RJ-45
Transmission medium	Shielded copper cable
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 22 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

Display Module



Item No.	PU
2789-9090	1

Features:

- WAGO Display Module snaps onto the communication interface of a Pro 2 Power Supply
- Suitable for monitoring snapped-on power supplies
- Pluggable connection technology
- Real-time status monitoring
- Alerts for power supply replacement (service life monitoring)
- Easy operation via single toggle button
- Optimized device size that requires no additional space — the module width matches the smallest Pro 2 Power Supply
- Button for switching between measurement parameters and resetting current counter values for overcurrent and peak current

Measurement parameters:

The module displays six key parameters:

1. Output voltage (V)
2. Output current (A)
3. Total runtime (in kilohours/1000 hours, Kh)
4. Remaining service life until replacement (in %)
5. Number of overcurrent events
6. Peak output current (A)

Note

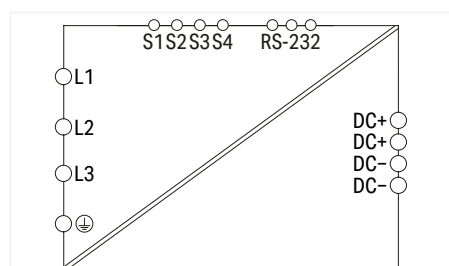
The values for overcurrent and peak current can be reset by pressing and holding the shift key for 10 seconds.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	5 VDC (SELV)
Input voltage range	4.5 ... 5.5 VDC (SELV)
Current consumption	≤ 20 mA
Signaling and Communication	
Measured variable	Output voltage (V); Output current (A); Total runtime (in kilohours / 1000 hours, Kh); Remaining lifetime until replacement (in %); Number of overcurrent events; Peak output current (A)
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35 mm x 80 mm x 20 mm
Note (dimensions)	Depth in mounted state
Mounting type	Snaps onto the communication interface (X4) of a Pro 2 Power Supply
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL HazLoc

2

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-850	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- LineMonitor for parameter setting and monitoring
- RS-232 serial interface
- Four signal outputs

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 10 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive (adjustable via software/display)
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 22 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Adjustable (constant current/fuse mode)
PowerBoost	20 ADC (4 s); 15 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	70 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Warning LED (yellow); 1 x Error LED (red); LCD; 4 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 25 mA); 1 x RS-232 interface
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 7.8 \text{ W}$; $\leq 19.9 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91.7 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 1.6 A; Setting range: 1.6 ... 2.5 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

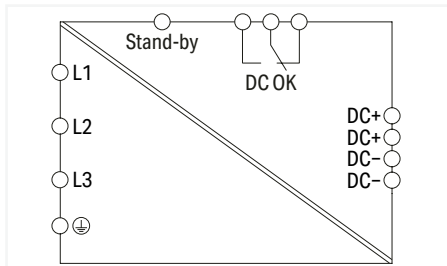
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-840	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 10 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 22 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	20 ADC (4 s); 15 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	70 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 7.8 \text{ W}$; $\leq 19.9 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91.7 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 1.6 A; Setting range: 1.6 ... 2.5 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

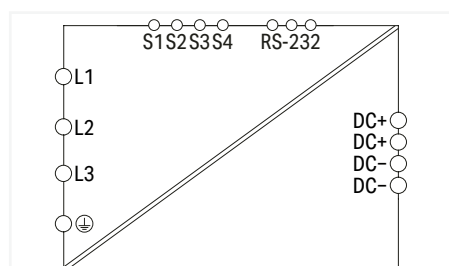
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-852	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- LineMonitor for parameter setting and monitoring
- RS-232 serial interface
- Four signal outputs

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.1 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 20 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive (adjustable via software/display)
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 13 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Adjustable (constant current/fuse mode)
PowerBoost	40 ADC (4 s); 30 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	80 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Warning LED (yellow); 1 x Error LED (red); LCD; 4 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 25 mA); 1 x RS-232 interface
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 8.3 \text{ W}$; $\leq 34.1 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92.9 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 2.5 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

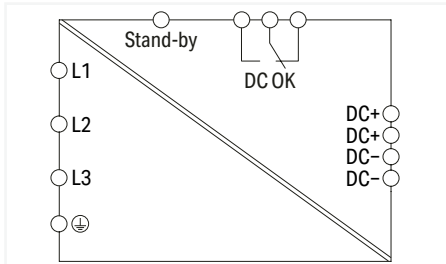
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	77 mm x 171 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-842	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.1 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 20 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 13 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	40 ADC (4 s); 30 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	80 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 8.3 \text{ W}$; $\leq 34.1 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92.9 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 2.5 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

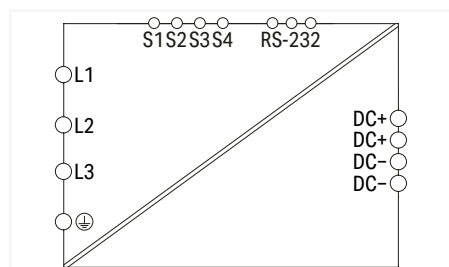
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	77 mm x 171 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
787-854	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204
- LineMonitor for parameter setting and monitoring
- RS-232 serial interface
- Four signal outputs

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive (adjustable via software/display)
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Adjustable (constant current/fuse mode)
PowerBoost	60 ADC (4 s); 50 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	100 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Warning LED (yellow); 1 x Error LED (red); LCD; 4 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 25 mA); 1 x RS-232 interface
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 7 \text{ W}$; $\leq 61.5 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.6 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 3.2 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +55 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 45 °C)

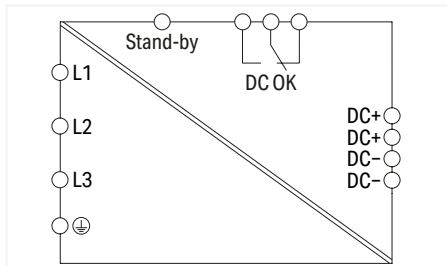
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	128 mm x 171 mm x 205 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-844	1
787-844/000-002	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 40 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22.8 ... 28.8 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	60 ADC (4 s); 50 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	100 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 7 \text{ W}$; $\leq 61.5 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.6 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 3.2 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +55 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 45 °C)

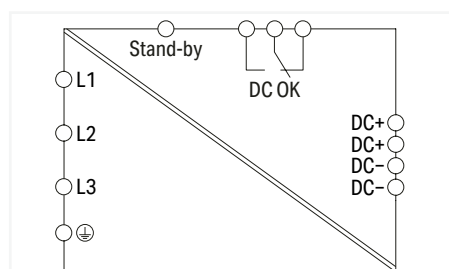
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	128 mm x 171 mm x 205 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-845	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.1 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 10 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (peak)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 12 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	39 ... 53 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	15 ADC (4 s); 12.5 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	55 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 0.8 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 8.2 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 38 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2.5 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 2.5 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

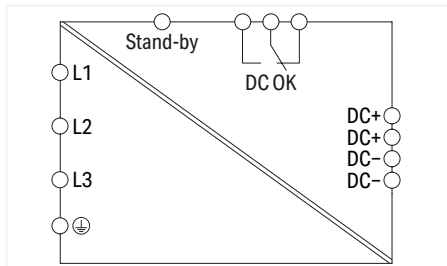
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	77 mm x 171 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Pro

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ TopBoost ▶ Power-Boost ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-847	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Switch off the output and minimize power consumption via stand-by input
- Output monitoring via DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input

Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 550 VAC; 480 ... 780 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2 \text{ A}$ (340 VAC; 20 ADC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (peak)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	48 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	39 ... 53 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (48 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 70 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	TopBoost/PowerBoost/Constant current mode
PowerBoost	30 ADC (4 s); 25 ADC (16 s)
TopBoost	80 ADC (25 ms)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Error LED (red); 1 x Stand-by input; 1 x DC OK relay contact (changeover contact)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Red LED (error)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	$\leq 0.8 \text{ W}$ (standby); $\leq 5.2 \text{ W}$ (no load); $\leq 59.2 \text{ W}$ (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	94.4 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	3 x T 3.2 A / 440 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker; Setpoint: 3.2 A; Setting range: 2.5 ... 4 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-5 %/K (> 45 °C)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

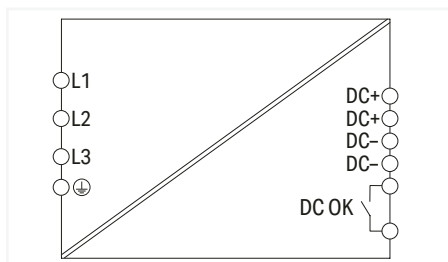
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	128 mm x 171 mm x 205 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1640	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with TopBoost, enabling secondary-side protection via circuit breakers
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 320 ... 575 VAC; 450 ... 800 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.73 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC); $\leq 3 \times 0.66 \text{ A}$ (500 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 50 \text{ ms}$ (500 VAC); $\geq 21 \text{ ms}$ (400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 50 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.1 \text{ W}$; $\leq 27.9 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	28.3 W (500 VAC / 24 VDC; 10 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No
Pre-fuse (required)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C, 20 A (max.); Alternative: motor circuit breaker; An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 41 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Device starts at $-40 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-25 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2.5 \text{ } \%/ \text{K}$ ($> 55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

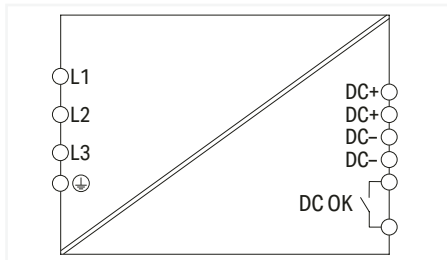
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 171 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1642	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with TopBoost, enabling secondary-side protection via circuit breakers
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 320 ... 575 VAC; 450 ... 800 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.21 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC); $\leq 3 \times 1.03 \text{ A}$ (500 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 25 \text{ ms}$ (500 VAC); $\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 15 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 5.8 \text{ W}$; $\leq 42.8 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max})}$	47.6 W (500 VAC / 24 VDC; 20 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	92 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No
Pre-fuse (required)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C, 20 A (max.); Alternative: motor circuit breaker; An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 40 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Device starts at $-40 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-25 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2.5 \text{ } \%/ \text{K}$ ($> 55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

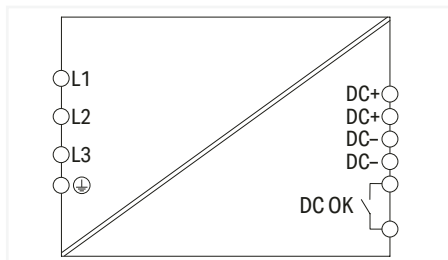
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	80 mm x 127 mm x 180 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Classic

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-1644	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with TopBoost, enabling secondary-side protection via circuit breakers
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- DC OK contact
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input

Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 320 ... 575 VAC; 450 ... 800 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2.15 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC); $\leq 3 \times 1.82 \text{ A}$ (500 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 25 \text{ ms}$ (500 VAC); $\geq 15 \text{ ms}$ (400 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 30 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x DC OK contact (make contact; max. 30 VAC/DC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	$\leq 4.2 \text{ W}$; $\leq 83.9 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{(max.)}}$	83.9 W (500 VAC / 24 VDC; 40 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	92 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
Pre-fuse (required)	3 x Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C, 20 A (max.); Alternative: motor circuit breaker; An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 40 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Device starts at $-40 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-25 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2.5 \text{ } \%/ \text{K}$ ($> 55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	126 mm x 127 mm x 198 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 60950-1; UL 508; DNV; SEMI F47

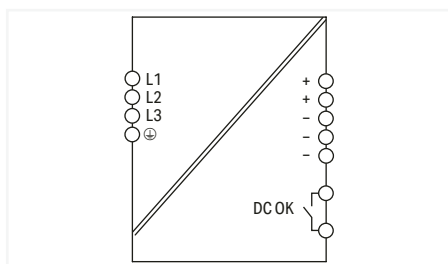
2

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ DC OK contact



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2687-2344	1

Features:

- Power supply with PowerBoost
- Signal output, optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- PELV can be implemented via external grounding on the DC side
- Marker slot (Item No. 2789-1233, not included) for WAGO's marking cards (WMB) and WAGO's marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	3 x 360 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.5 A (500 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 0.45 A (400 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 15 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.5 (400 VAC; nominal load)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC); ≥ 40 ms (3 x 500 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	5 A
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 50 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant current at 105 ... 110 %; during PowerBoost at 150 ... 155 %; shutdown and automatic restart in case of short circuit
PowerBoost	7.5 ADC (5 s)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (overload); Optical status indication (DC OK); Digital signal output (DO)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.3 W (no load); ≤ 12 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No
Pre-fuse (required)	3 x 16 A (for USA/Canada: 3 x 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2210 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 VDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor; gas-filled surge arrester
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 2.000.000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	49.5 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

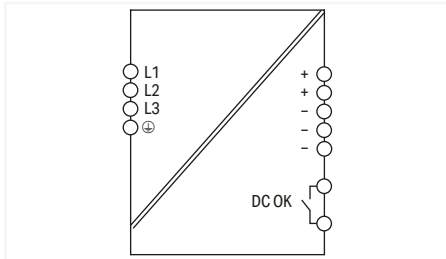
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco 2

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK contact



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
2687-2346	1

Features:

- Signal output, optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination and tool-free lever operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61010/UL 61010
- Marker slot (Item No. 2789-1233, not included) for WAGO's marking cards (WMB) and WAGO's marking strips

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.68 A (400 VAC; nominal load); ≤ 0.58 A (500 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 25 A (after 1 ms)
Power factor	≥ 0.5 (400 VAC; nominal load)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	24 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant current up to 110 %; shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED); Optical status indication (overload, red LED); Signal output (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.1 W (no load); ≤ 20 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92.5 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No
Pre-fuse (required)	16 A (for USA/Canada: 15 A)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.); II (> 2000 m a.s.l.)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 700,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 45 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

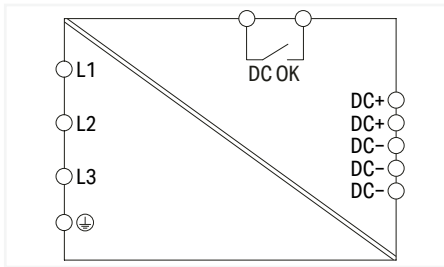
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201; SEMI F47; UL 121201 (HazLoc)

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 6.25 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-738	1

Features:

- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated PCB terminal blocks
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK) via optocoupler
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 306 ... 550 VAC; 500 ... 650 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 0.6 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 6.25 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 25 \text{ A}$
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 17 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	6.25 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	150 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (optocoupler as make contact; max. 31.2 V; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	$\leq 18.5 \text{ W}$
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max.})}$	20 W
Efficiency (typ.)	87 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker $\geq 6 \text{ A}$; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 250,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2.5 \text{ \%}/\text{K}$ ($> 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; 400 VAC)

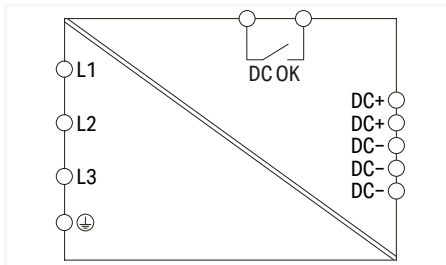
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	50 mm x 130 mm x 92 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3 (Class A); UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-740	1

Features:

- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated PCB terminal blocks
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK) via optocoupler
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 340 ... 500 VAC; 500 ... 650 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.2 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 10 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 25 \text{ A}$
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 17 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.15 ... 1.4 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (optocoupler as make contact; max. 31.2 V; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 32.5 \text{ W}$
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	36 W
Efficiency (typ.)	89 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 2 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker $\geq 6 \text{ A}$; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 250,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1.25 %/K (> 50 °C; 400 VAC)

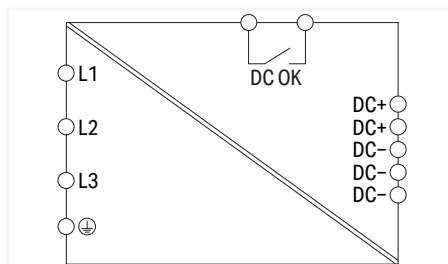
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	65 mm x 130 mm x 130 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3 (Class A); UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-742	1

Features:

- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated PCB terminal blocks
- Bounce-free switching signal (DC OK) via optocoupler
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 360 ... 575 VAC; 500 ... 650 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC; 24 VDC / 20 A)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$
Power factor	≥ 0.5
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 17 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 100 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.15 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (optocoupler as make contact; max. 31.2 V; 20 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 50 \text{ W}$
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	55 W
Efficiency (typ.)	90 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 5 A / 250 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker $\geq 6 \text{ A}$; Tripping characteristic: B or C; Alternative: motor circuit breaker

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 250,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2 \text{ } \%/ \text{K}$ ($> 50 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; 400 VAC)

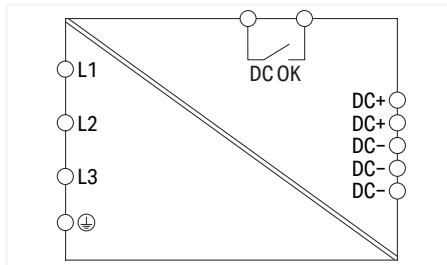
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	110 mm x 130 mm x 151 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61204-3 (Class A); UL 60950-1; UL 508; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-2742	1

Features:

- Economical power supply for standard applications
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated terminal blocks with push-in connection technology
- DC OK signal output
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204-1

Input	
Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 480 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 325 ... 575 VAC; 560 ... 700 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 1.2 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC)
Power factor	≥ 0.7 (400 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 150 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: 1.05 ... 1.4 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (PhotoMOS as make contact, rated for max. 31.2 VDC / 100 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	$\leq 2.15 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; no load); $\leq 42.5 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	3 x T 3.15 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker $\geq 10 \text{ A}$; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/2 devices (max.)
MTBF	> 1,800,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2 %/K (> 45 °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27); Vibration: 1g (per EN 60068-2-6)

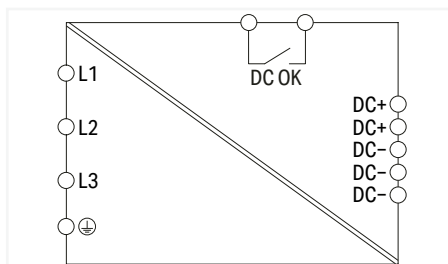
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	80 mm x 130 mm x 170 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE; EAC
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 62368-1; cURus 60950-1; cURus 62368-1; cULus 508; CSA C22.2; SEMI F47

Power Supply ▶ Eco

Phases: 2; 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
787-2744	1

Features:

- Economical power supply for standard applications
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Fast and tool-free termination via lever-actuated terminals with push-in connection technology
- DC OK signal output
- Parallel operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204-1

Input

Phases	2 / 3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	(2 / 3) x 400 ... 480 VAC
Input voltage range	(2 / 3) x 325 ... 575 VAC; 560 ... 700 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 3 \times 2.5 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC)
Inrush current	$\leq 30 \text{ A}$ (400 VAC)
Power factor	≥ 0.7 (400 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 10 \text{ ms}$ (3 x 400 VAC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 150 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power (in overload range: $1.05 \dots 1.4 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$); Shutdown and automatic restart in the event of a short circuit

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red); 1 x Signal output DC OK (PhotoMOS as make contact, rated for max. 31.2 VDC / 100 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	$\leq 6.2 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load); $\leq 64.3 \text{ W}$ (400 VAC; nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92.3 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	3 x T 6.3 A / 500 VAC
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	3 x Circuit breaker $\geq 10 \text{ A}$; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/2 devices (max.)
MTBF	$> 1,300,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2 %/K ($> 45 \text{ °C}$)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27); Vibration: 1g (per EN 60068-2-6)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	140 mm x 130 mm x 170 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

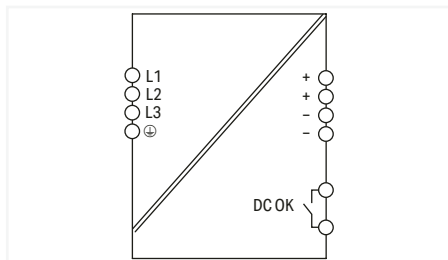
Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE; EAC
Standards/specifications	EN 61204-3; EN 62368-1; cURus 60950-1; cURus 62368-1; cULus 508; CSA C22.2; SEMI F47

2

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶ DC OK signal



Item No.	PU
2587-2346	1

Features:

- Optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1 A (340 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (at 400 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.57 (400 VAC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	240 W
Residual ripple	≤ 60 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 150 %; short-circuit shutdown with automatic restart

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED); Signal output (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 7 W (no load); ≤ 28.8 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 % (400 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 3.15 A / 600 VAC

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Oversvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V); II (≤ 5000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-4.8 W/°C (> 50 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

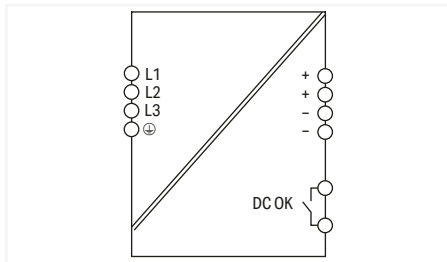
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 24 ... 10 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	48 mm x 125 mm x 125 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN 61000-3-3; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN IEC 61010-1; EN IEC 61010-2-201; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
2587-2347	1

Features:

- Optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.2 A (340 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 20 A (at 400 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.93 (400 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	480 W
Residual ripple	≤ 60 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 150 %; short-circuit shutdown with automatic restart

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED); Signal output (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 7 W (no load); ≤ 48 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 % (400 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 5 A / 600 VAC

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20
Overvoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V); II (≤ 5000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 35 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-9.6 W/°C (> 50 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

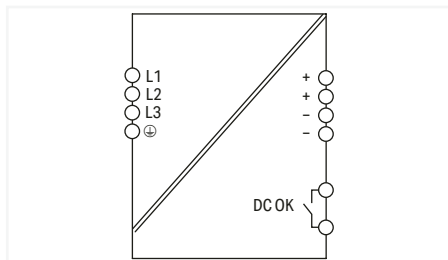
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 24 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	60 mm x 125 mm x 125 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN 61000-3-3; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; EN IEC 61010-1; EN IEC 61010-2-201; EN IEC 61000-3-2; UL 61010-1; UL 61010-2-201

Power Supply ▶ Base

Phases: 3 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ DC OK contact



Item No.	PU
2587-2348	1

Features:

- Optical status indication
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Connection technology with push-in termination
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 61010-2-201/UL 61010-2-201

Input	
Phases	3
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 400 ... 500 VAC
Input voltage range	3 x 340 ... 550 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 Hz / 63 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 2.3 A (340 VAC; nominal load)
Inrush current	≤ 20 A (at 400 VAC / 25 °C)
Power factor	≥ 0.94 (400 VAC)
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 20 ms (3 x 400 VAC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23.5 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (24 VDC)
Nominal output power	960 W
Residual ripple	≤ 80 mV (peak-to-peak)
Overload behavior	Constant power up to 150%; short-circuit shutdown with automatic restart

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Optical status indication (DC OK, green LED); Signal output (DC OK)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 7 W (no load); ≤ 83.5 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	93.5 % (400 VAC; nominal load)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 5 A / 600 VAC

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (pri.-sec., AC)	3510 V
Isolation voltage (pri.-PE, AC)	2200 V
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.5 kVDC
Isolation voltage (sec.-signal)	0.5 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Oversoltage category	III (≤ 2000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V); II (≤ 5000 m a.s.l.; at 300 V)
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Yes
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 1,000,000$ h (at 25 °C; per IEC 61709; SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-30 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-19.2 W/°C (> 50 °C)
Operating altitude (max.)	5000 m

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 0.2 ... 10 mm ² / 24 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	110 mm x 125 mm x 140 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail





Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	SEMI F47; EN 55032; EN 55035; EN 61000-3-3; UL 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; EN IEC 61000-3-2; EN IEC 61010-1; EN IEC 61010-2-201; UL 61010-1

2



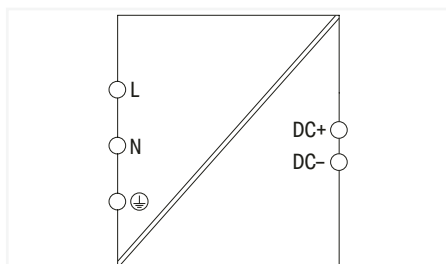
Special WAGO Power Supplies

Special WAGO Power Supplies

		Page
	IP 67 Switched-Mode Power Supply; 787 Series	154
	Accessories for IP67 Power Pluggable Connector	156
	Accessories for IP67 Power Supply Cable	158
	Transformer Power Supply 787 Series	160

Power Supply

IP67 ▶ Phases: 1 ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A ▶ PowerBoost



Item No.	PU
787-6716	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with PowerBoost
- Low-profile, compact design
- Extremely robust, fully encapsulated housing (IP67)
- Active power factor correction
- High efficiency up to 92.3 %
- Surrounding air temperature up to 85 °C
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation

Input	
Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	100 ... 240 VAC/VDC
Input voltage range	90 ... 265 VAC/VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	47 ... 63.6 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.5 A (250 VAC); ≤ 1.1 A (100 VAC)
Inrush current	≤ 9 A
Power factor	≥ 0.98
Power factor correction (PFC)	Active
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 45 ms

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	± 2 %
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A
Nominal output power	96 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak); ≤ 20 mV (rms)
Overload behavior	Constant current
PowerBoost	6 ADC (5 s; without voltage drop)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Overload LED (red)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (24 VDC OK); Red LED (overload)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1 W; ≤ 7.9 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	92.3 % (230 VAC)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 4 ... 20 A; Characteristic: C; T 20 A in building installations

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	I / IP67
Overvoltage protection; secondary	≤ 30 VDC (per IEC 61131)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	3 devices (max.)/2 devices (max.)
MTBF	> 960,000 h
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +85 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	4 ... 100 %
Derating	-3.84 W/K (> 60 °C)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input
Connection technology	7/8"; 3-pole plug
Connection type	Output
Connection technology	7/8"; 5-pole socket

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	111 mm x 141 mm x 54 mm
Mounting type	Screw mount

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204; UL 508

3

Accessories for IP67 Power ▶ Pluggable Connector 787 Series



Operating data	
Operating voltage	600 VAC/VDC
Operating current	9 A
Safety and protection/Environmental requirements	
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Protection type	IP67
Ambient temperature (operation at U _N)	-25 ... +80 °C
Connection data	
Sheathed cable diameter	7.4 mm

Features:

- 7/8" screw connection: Industry-proven connection technology for a large selection of different conductors
- High protection class for safe field applications
- Vibration- and shock-resistant via integrated locking mechanism
- PUR coating

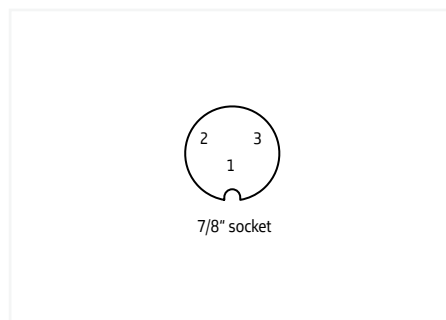
3



Similar to pictured device

Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 3-pole ▶ Socket, angled		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9400-000	1	

Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 3-pole ▶ Plug, straight		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9100-000	1	



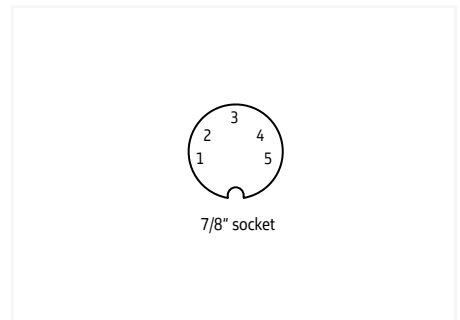
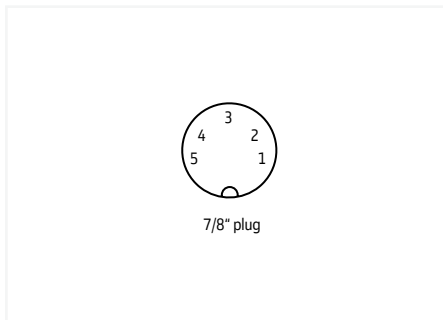
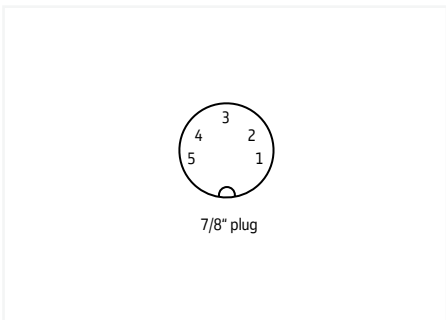
Accessories for IP67 Power ▶ Pluggable Connector 787 Series



Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 5-pole ▶ Plug, straight		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9500-000	1	

Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 5-pole ▶ Plug, angled		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9600-000	1	

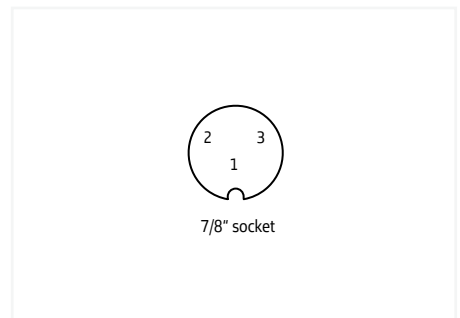
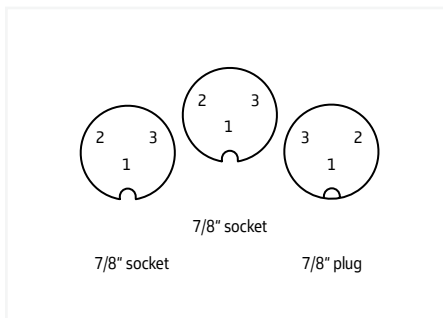
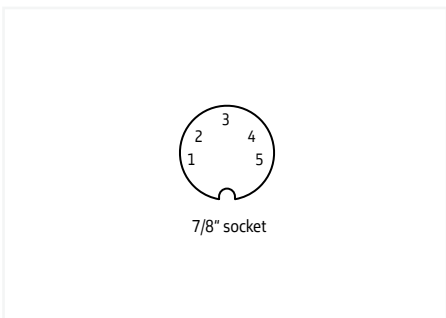
Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 5-pole ▶ Socket, straight		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9700-000	1	



Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 5-pole ▶ Socket, angled		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9800-000	1	

Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 3-pole		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9000-1000	1	

Pluggable connector ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 3-pole ▶ Socket, straight		
Item No.	PU	
787-6716/9300-000	1	



3

Accessories for IP67 Power ▶ Supply Cable 787 Series



Features:

- 7/8" screw connection: Industry-proven connection technology for a large selection of different conductors
- High protection class for safe field applications
- Vibration- and shock-resistant via integrated locking mechanism
- PUR coating

Operating Data	
Operating voltage	600 VAC/VDC
Operating current	9 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Protection type	IP67
Ambient temperature (operation at U _N)	-25 ... +80 °C
Connection Data	
Sheathed cable diameter	7.4 mm



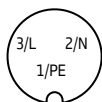
Similar to pictured device

Supply Cable ▶ pre-assembled ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 3-pole ▶ Socket, straight

Length	Item No.	PU
3 m	787-6716/9310-030	1
5 m	787-6716/9310-050	1
10 m	787-6716/9310-100	1

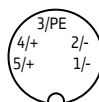
Supply Cable ▶ pre-assembled ▶ 7/8 inch ▶ 5-pole ▶ Plug, straight

Length	Item No.	PU
1,5 m	787-6716/9510-015	1
3 m	787-6716/9510-030	1
5 m	787-6716/9510-050	1



1 green
2 black
3 white

7/8" socket



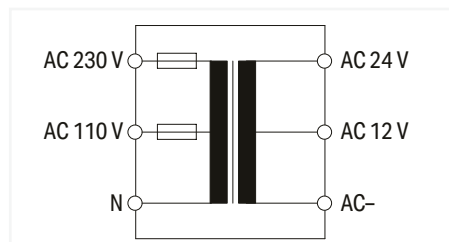
1 white
2 red
3 green
4 orange
5 black

7/8" plug

3

Transformer Power Supply

Input voltage (AC): 230 V ▶ Nominal output voltage (AC): 12 V; 24 V ▶ Nominal output power: 40 VA



Item No.	PU
787-974	1

Features:

- Maintenance-free, DIN-rail-mount safety transformer for 12 / 24 VAC
- Center tap-off modules provide variable input/output voltage.
- Enables brief performance peaks
- Peak output power of 45 VA for 1 min/h

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 115 VAC; 230 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 0 ... 230 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 / 24 VAC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	3.3 A (12 VAC); 1.67 A (24 VAC)
Nominal output power	40 VA
Overload behavior	Safety fuse in the primary circuit

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 0.6 W
------------------	--------------

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 1.25 A / 250 VAC; T 0.63 A / 250 VAC
---------------	--

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (AC)	4.2 kVAC
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/Yes (with identical power supply)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 90 %

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

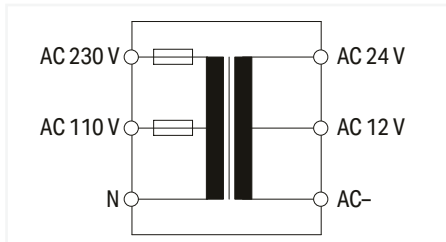
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	126 mm x 90 mm x 54 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 5085; EN 61558-2-6

Transformer Power Supply

Input voltage (AC): 230 V ▶ Nominal output voltage (AC): 12 V; 24 V ▶ Nominal output power: 63 VA



Item No.	PU
787-976	1

Features:

- Maintenance-free, DIN-rail-mount safety transformer for 12 / 24 VAC
- Center tap-off modules provide variable input/output voltage.
- Enables brief performance peaks
- Peak output power of 70 VA for 1 min/h

Input

Phases	1
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 115 VAC; 230 VAC
Input voltage range	1 x 0 ... 230 VAC
Nominal mains frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 / 24 VAC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5.2 A (12 VAC); 2.6 A (24 VAC)
Nominal output power	63 VA
Overload behavior	Safety fuse in the primary circuit

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 0.8 W
------------------	--------------

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 2 A / 250 VAC; T 1.6 A / 250 VAC
---------------	------------------------------------

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Isolation voltage (AC)	4.2 kVAC
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/Yes (with identical power supply)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +55 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 90 %

Connection Data

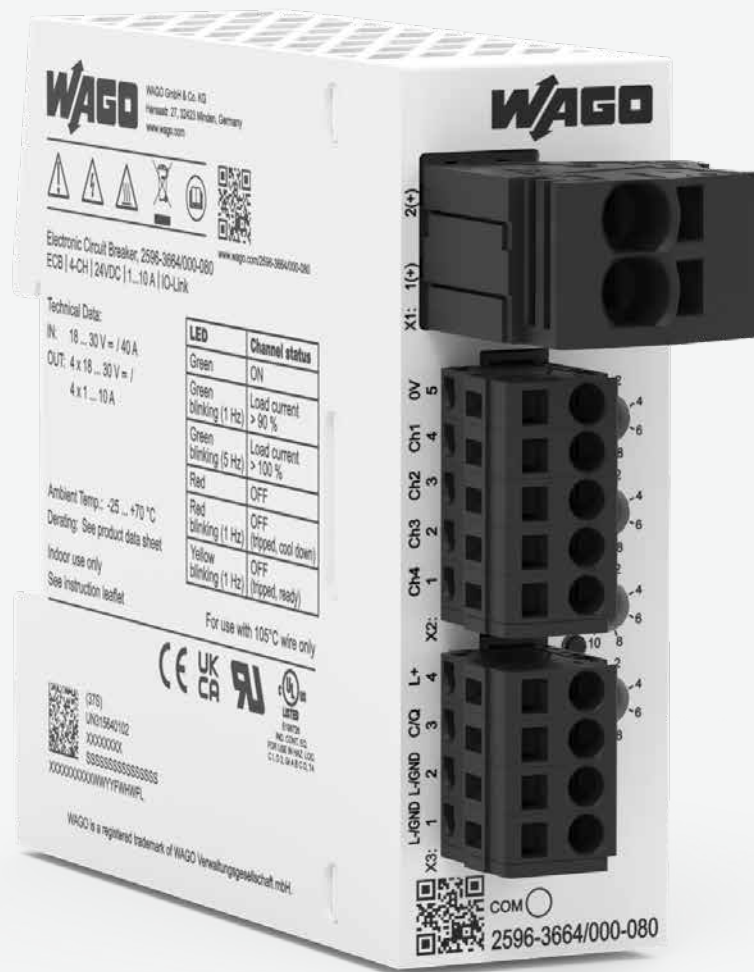
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	144 mm x 90 mm x 54 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail






Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 5085; EN 61558-2-6



WAGO Protective Devices and Electronics

WAGO Protective Devices and Electronics

		Page
	TOPJOB® S Fuse Terminal Blocks; 2002/2006 Series	164
	Classic Fuse Terminal Blocks; Fuse Plugs; 281/282/811 Series	166
	Electronic Circuit Breaker (ECBs) 787 Series	168
	Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with Overvoltage Protection 792 Series	172
	Component Terminal Block; with Surge Arrester 280 Series	174

Fuse Terminal Blocks ▶ TOPJOB® S

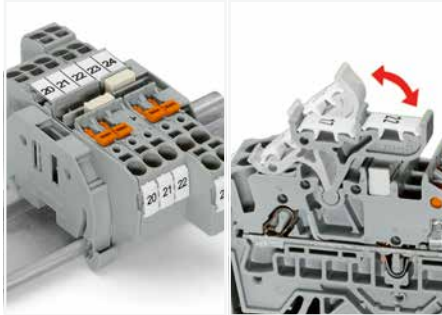
Description and Installation

Fuse terminal blocks



Fuse plug with blown fuse indication on a 2-conductor carrier terminal block

Commoning and marking



Dual jumper slots, in the same position as the 2002 Series terminal blocks. Commoning options in front of or behind the knife disconnect, depending on the power supply direction; additional marking option via pivoting marker carriers.

Fuse replacement 1



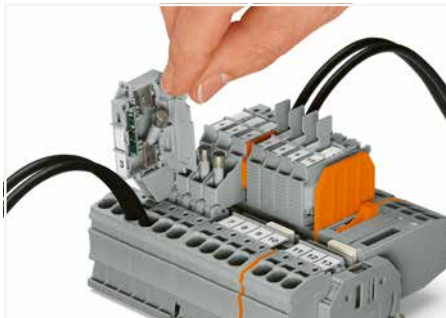
Before replacing the fuse, pivot the fuse holder into the locked open position.

Commoning



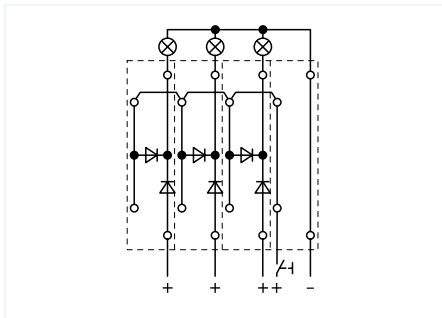
Custom circuit design via push-in type jumper bars. Example shows "lamp test circuit"

Fuse replacement 2



One end of the fuse is automatically ejected from the holder when opening the cover.

Application



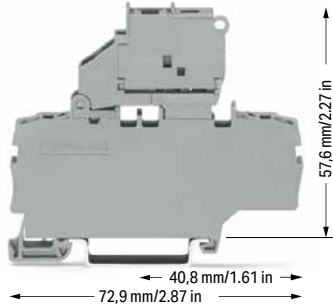
Lamp test circuit

4

Fused Disconnect Terminal Block with Pivoting Fuse Holder TOPJOB® S ▶ for 5 x 20 mm, 5 x 30 mm and ¼" x 1¼" Miniature Metric Fuse

TOPJOB® S; 2.5 (4) mm²; 2002 Series; 6 (10) mm²; 2006 Series

Technical data	
0.25 ... 2.5 (4) mm ² ①	22 ... 12 AWG
250 V/6 kV/3 ③	30 V, 6.3 A ⑤
I _N 6.3 A	
Terminal block width: 6.2 mm / 0.244 inch	
10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder ▶ with additional jumper slot ▶ for (5 x 20) mm miniature metric fuse ▶ without blown fuse indication
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray ⑤	2002-1911 ⑤	50

2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder ▶ with additional jumper slot; for (5 x 20) mm miniature metric fuse ▶ with blown fuse indication by LED ▶ gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-541 ⑤	50
○ 30 ... 65 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-542 ⑤	50
○ 120 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-867 ⑤	50
○ 230 V ⑤	2002-1911/1000-836 ⑤	50

Accessories; item-specific

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2002-992	100 (25)
	gray	2002-991	100 (25)

Staggered jumper; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-472	25
...			
	12-way	2002-482	25

Adjacent jumper for continuous commoning; insulated; I_N 25 A, light gray

	2-way	2002-400	25
	1 to 3	2002-423	25

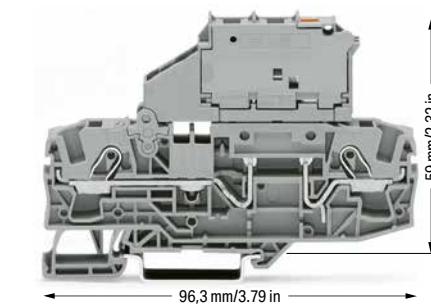
Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 25 A; light gray

	2-way	2002-402	25
...			
	10-way	2002-410	25

Marking strip; plain; 11 mm wide; 50 m reel

	white	2009-110	1
--	-------	----------	---

Technical data	
0.5 ... 6 (10) mm ² ②	20 ... 8 AWG
800 V/8 kV/3 ④	30 V, 15 A ⑤
I _N 10 A	30 V, 15 A ⑤
Terminal block width: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	
13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch	



2-conductor fused disconnect terminal block with a pivoting fuse holder ▶ with blown fuse indication by LED ▶ gray
Electrical ratings are given by the fuse and blown fuse indication. Leakage current in case of a blown fuse: LED 2 mA for (5 x 20) mm miniature metric fuse

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1611/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1611/1000-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1611/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1611/1000-836	25

for (5 x 30) mm miniature metric fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1621/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1621/1000-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1621/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1621/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1621/1000-859	25

for ¼" x 1¼" miniature metric fuse

○ 12 ... 30 V	2006-1631/1000-541	25
○ 30 ... 65 V	2006-1631/1000-542	25
○ 120 V	2006-1631/1000-867	25
○ 230 V	2006-1631/1000-836	25
○ 380 ... 500 V	2006-1631/1000-859	25

Accessories; item-specific

End plate for fuse terminal blocks; 2 mm thick

	orange	2006-992	100 (25)
	gray	2006-991	100 (25)

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	2-way	2006-402	25
	3-way	2006-403	25
	4-way	2006-404	25
	5-way	2006-405	25

Push-in type jumper bar; insulated; I_N 41 A; light gray

	1 to 3	2006-433	25
	1 to 4	2006-434	25
	1 to 5	2006-435	25

Star point jumper; insulated; I_N = I_N terminal block; light gray

	1-3-5	2006-405/011-000	25
--	-------	------------------	----

WMB marking card; white; 10 strips with 10 markers/card; 5 ... 5.2 mm stretchable

	plain	793-5501	5
--	-------	----------	---

① Conductor range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 1 ... 4 mm² "s" and 1 ... 2.5 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

② Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² "s+f-st";
Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² "s" and 2.5 ... 6 mm² "insulated ferrules; 12 mm"
Depending on the conductor characteristic, a conductor with a smaller cross section can also be inserted via push-in termination.

③ 250 V = rated voltage
6 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

④ 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

⑤ Terminal blocks with an Ex mark are suitable for Ex ec IIC applications.

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit www.wago.com

Glass cartridge fuses 5 x 20

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fuse terminal blocks				
2002-1911	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2002-1911/.....	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

Glass cartridge fuses

Series Item No.	Overload and short circuit protection		Short circuit protection only	
	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.	Individual argmt.	Group argmt.
Fused disconnect terminal blocks				
2006-1611	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1621	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631	7.5	1.6 W	1.6 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W
2006-1631 /1099-...	10.4	2.5 W	2.5 W	2.5 W

When selecting miniature metric fuses, make sure that the maximum power loss listed below is not exceeded. The power loss is determined according to IEC or EN 60947-7-3/VDE 0611-6 at 23 °C. The temperature rise of the terminal blocks must be checked according to their application and mounting. Higher ambient temperatures represent an additional impact on miniature fuses. Therefore, in such applications, the rated current must be reduced if necessary. More details are available from the manufacturers.

Fuse Terminal Blocks and Fuse Plugs ▶ Classic

Description and Installation

Fuse terminal blocks



Blown fuse indication by LED or neon lamp

Fuse plug

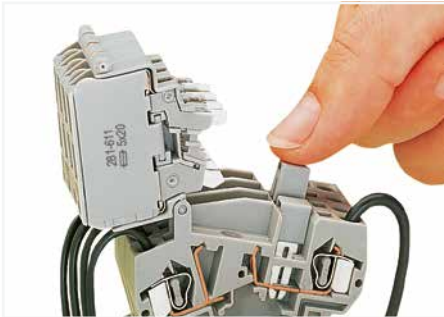


Fuse plug with blown fuse indication on a 3-conductor carrier terminal block.

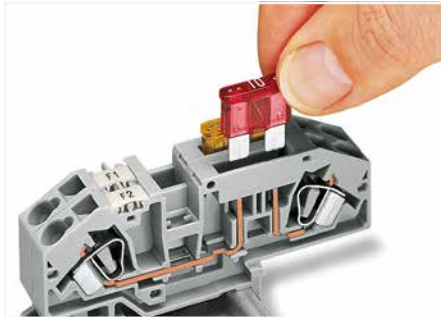


Conductor termination:
Open the clamping unit via integrated lever.

Commoning



Distributing current to several fuse-protected circuits via insulated touch-proof jumpers.



Inserting a fuse.

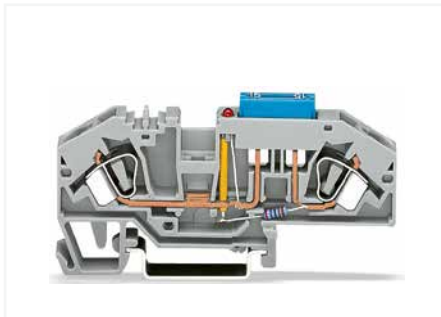


Open and close lever via screwdriver.

Fuse replacement 1



Before replacing the fuse, pivot the fuse holder into the locked open position.



2-conductor fuse terminal block with mini-automotive blade-style fuse



Jumper bar for quick and convenient commoning

Fuse replacement 2



One end of the fuse is automatically ejected from the holder when opening the cover.



Blown fuse indication by LED










Inserting a fuse.

4

Fuse Terminal Blocks and Fuse Plugs ▶ Classic

281 / 282 / 811 Series

Image	Description	Miniature Fuse	Nominal Current	Nominal Voltage	Blown Fuse Indication	Color	Item No.	PU	
	Fuse disconnect terminal block with pivoting fuse holder; without blown fuse indication 800 V / 10 A (6.3 A) 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG	5 x 20 mm				○ gray	281-611	50	
		5 x 20 mm			15 ... 30 V	● orange	281-616	50	
		5 x 25 mm					○ gray	281-612	50
		5 x 30 mm					○ gray	281-622	50
		1/4" x 1"					○ gray	281-613	50
		1/4" x 1 1/4"					○ gray	281-623	50
	Fuse disconnect terminal block with pivoting fuse holder; with blown fuse indication by LED 800 V / 10 A (6.3 A) 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG	5 x 20 mm			15 ... 30 V	○ gray	281-611/281-541	50	
		5 x 20 mm			30 ... 65 V	○ gray	281-611/281-542	50	
		5 x 25 mm			15 ... 30 V	○ gray	281-612/281-541	50	
		5 x 25 mm			30 ... 65 V	○ gray	281-612/281-542	50	
		5 x 30 mm			15 ... 30 V	○ gray	281-622/281-541	50	
		5 x 30 mm			30 ... 65 V	○ gray	281-622/281-542	50	
		1/4" x 1"			15 ... 30 V	○ gray	281-613/281-541	50	
		1/4" x 1"			30 ... 65 V	○ gray	281-613/281-542	50	
		1/4" x 1 1/4"			15 ... 30 V	○ gray	281-623/281-541	50	
1/4" x 1 1/4"			30 ... 65 V	○ gray	281-623/281-542	50			
	Fuse disconnect terminal block with pivoting fuse holder; with blown fuse indication by neon lamp 800 V / 10 A (6.3 A) 0.08 ... 4 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG	5 x 20 mm			230 V	○ gray	281-611/281-417	50	
		5 x 20 mm			120 V	○ gray	281-611/281-418	50	
		5 x 25 mm			230 V	○ gray	281-612/281-417	50	
		5 x 25 mm			120 V	○ gray	281-612/281-418	50	
		5 x 30 mm			230 V	○ gray	281-622/281-417	50	
		5 x 30 mm			120 V	○ gray	281-622/281-418	50	
		1/4" x 1"			230 V	○ gray	281-613/281-417	50	
		1/4" x 1"			120 V	○ gray	281-613/281-418	50	
		1/4" x 1 1/4"			230 V	○ gray	281-623/281-417	50	
1/4" x 1 1/4"			120 V	○ gray	281-623/281-418	50			
	Adjacent jumper, insulated, I _N = I _N , terminal block					○ gray	281-402	200	
	End and intermediate plate, 2.5 mm thick					● orange	281-309	100	
						○ gray	281-311	100	
	Fuse plugs on carrier terminal blocks	for 5 x 20 mm and 5 x 25 mm miniature metric fuses	6.3 A	250 V	with hole for LED (self-assembly) LED, 24 V AC/DC Neon lamp, 120 V AC/DC Neon lamp, 230 V AC/DC	○ gray	281-511	50	
						○ gray	281-512	50	
						○ gray	281-512/281-501	50	
						○ gray	281-512/281-418	50	
						○ gray	281-512/281-417	50	
	Fuse terminal blocks for mini-automotive, blade-style fuses 0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 24 ... 10 AWG		25 A	400 V	12 V; LED; circuit I	○ gray	282-698/281-429	25	
					12 V; LED; circuit II	○ gray	282-698/281-449	25	
					24 V; LED; circuit I	○ gray	282-698/281-413	25	
					24 V; LED; circuit II	○ gray	282-698/281-434	25	
					Without blown fuse indication	○ gray	282-696	25	
	Adjacent jumper, insulated, I _N 41 A					○ gray	282-402	100	
	3-conductor through terminal block		41 A	800 V		○ gray	282-699	25	
● blue						282-694	25		
	End and intermediate plate, 2 mm thick					● orange	282-333	100	
							○ gray	282-334	100
	Fuse terminal block for cylindrical fuses	10 x 38 mm	32 A	DC 1000 V	Without blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-316	12	
					Blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-317	12	
	Fuse terminal block for cylindrical fuses 2.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG	10 x 38 mm	32 A	AC 690 V; DC 1000 V	Without blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-310	12	
					Without blown fuse indication, 2-pole	○ light gray	811-320	6	
					Without blown fuse indication, 3-pole	○ light gray	811-330	4	
					Blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-311	12	
					Blown fuse indication, 2-pole	○ light gray	811-321	6	
					Blown fuse indication, 3-pole	○ light gray	811-331	4	
	Blown fuse indication, 24 V, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-314	12					
	Fuse terminal block for class CC fuses 2.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG				Without blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-410	12	
					Without blown fuse indication, 2-pole	○ light gray	811-420	6	
					Without blown fuse indication, 3-pole	○ light gray	811-430	4	
					Blown fuse indication, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-411	12	
					Blown fuse indication, 2-pole	○ light gray	811-421	6	
					Blown fuse indication, 3-pole	○ light gray	811-431	4	
					Blown fuse indication, 24 V, 1-pole	○ light gray	811-414	12	
						Push-in type jumper bar, I _N 63 A, 1000 V	2-way		
	12-way	○ light gray	811-482	20					

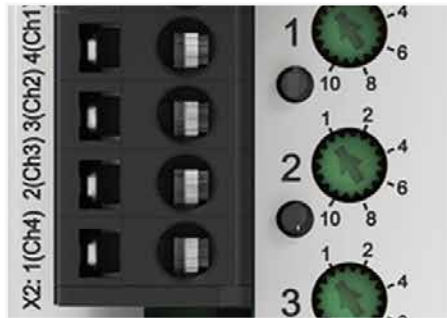
WAGO Electronic Circuit Breakers Selection Guide

Output		Communication										Standards/ Specifications				Dimensions and Environmental Requirements				Item No.
Channels	Nominal current [ADC]	Active current limitation	Signal, high-side switching	Signal, low-side switching	Potential-free signal	Manchester Protocol	Remote control input	IO-Link	Modbus RTU	NEC Class 2	UL 61010-2-201	UL 2367	UL 508	DNV	Width	Height	Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	Surrounding air temperature		
Input voltage 12 VDC																				
4	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-100	
Input voltage 24 VDC																				
1	1 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/100-000	
1	2 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/200-000	
1	4 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/400-000	
1	6 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/600-000	
1	8 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +65 °C	787-2861/800-000	
1	1 A ... 8 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/108-020	
1	0.5 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2861/050-000	
1	0.5 A ... 4 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/004-020	
1	1 A ... 8 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/108-020	
1	0.5 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/050-000	
1	1 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/100-000	
1	2 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/200-000	
1	4 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/400-000	
1	6 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/600-000	
1	8 A	■				■						■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/800-000	
1	0.5 A ... 4 A	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/004-1020	
1	0.5 A	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/050-1000	
1	1 A	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/100-1000	
1	2 A	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/200-1000	
1	4 A	■				■				■	■	■	■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3861/400-1000	
2	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662	
2	3.8 A	■	■			■	■			■		■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662/004-1000	
2	0.5 A ... 6 A	■	■			■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662/006-1000	
2	1 A ... 6 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662/106-000	
2	2 A ... 10 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662/000-054	
4	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664	
4	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-004	
4	2 A ... 10 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-054	
4	3.8 A	■	■			■	■			■		■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/004-1000	
4	0.5 A ... 6 A	■	■			■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/006-1000	
4	1 A ... 6 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/106-000	
4	2 A ... 12 A	■	■			■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/212-1000	
4	0.5 A ... 6 A	■	■		■	■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/006-1054	
4	2 A ... 10 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-011	
4	1 A ... 6 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/106-011	
4	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-080	
4	1 A ... 10 A	■	■			■				■	■	■	■	■	32 mm	95 mm	117.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3664	
4	1 A ... 10 A	■	■			■				■	■	■	■	■	32 mm	95 mm	117.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3664/000-050	
4	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	32 mm	95 mm	117.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3664/000-060	
4	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	32 mm	95 mm	117.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3664/000-080	
8	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668	
8	2 A ... 10 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/000-004	
8	2 A ... 10 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/000-054	
8	0.5 A ... 6 A	■	■			■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/006-1000	
8	1 A ... 6 A	■				■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/106-000	
8	0.5 A ... 6 A	■	■			■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/006-1054	
8	1 A ... 6 A	■		■		■	■					■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/106-054	
8	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/000-080	
8	1 A ... 10 A	■	■			■				■	■	■	■	■	32 mm	115 mm	157.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-3668	
8	1 A ... 10 A	■	■			■				■	■	■	■	■	32 mm	115 mm	157.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3668/000-050	
8	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	32 mm	115 mm	157.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3668/000-060	
8	1 A ... 10 A	■				■		■				■	■	■	32 mm	115 mm	157.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	2596-3668/000-080	

4

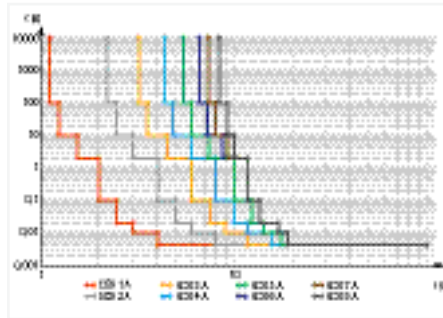
WAGO Electronic Circuit Breakers Selection Guide

Output		Communication							Standards/ Specifications				Dimensions and Environmental Requirements				Item No.		
Channels	Nominal current [ADC]	Active current limitation	Signal, high-side switching	Signal, low-side switching	Potential-free signal	Manchester Protocol	Remote control input	IO-Link	Modbus RTU	NEC Class 2	UL 61010-2-201	UL 2367	UL 508	DNV	Width	Height		Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	Surrounding air temperature
Input voltage 48 VDC																			
2	2 A ... 10 A	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1662/000-250
4	2 A ... 10 A	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-200
4	2 A ... 10 A	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		45 mm	90 mm	115.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1664/000-250
8	2 A ... 10 A	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/000-200
8	2 A ... 10 A	■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■	■		42 mm	127 mm	142.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1668/000-250



Intuitive status display

- Output channels with backlit buttons for on/off switching and acknowledgement
- Integrated, multi-color LEDs indicate the operating status of each channel



Trip characteristics

- Reliable, precise disconnection in case of overcurrent or short circuit
- Nominal currents can be set separately for each channel in 1 A, 2 A, 4 A, 6 A and 10 A increments
- Parallel connection of channels for higher nominal currents of 11, 12, 14 and 16 A



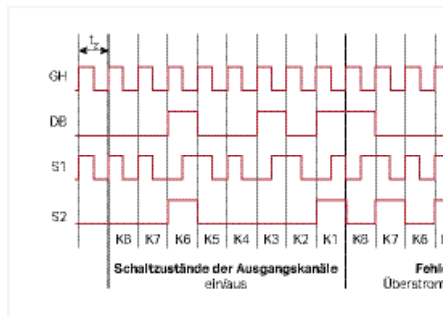
Rotary switch

- Nominal current can be individually adjusted for each channel 1 ... 16 A
- The setting is visible even when no voltage is applied
- Switchable electronic key lock protects against incorrect operation



Communication 1.0

- Remote digital input DI for switching and resetting all tripped channels
- Digital output DO as a group message indicating whether one of the channels was tripped by an overcurrent



Communication 2.0

- Remote digital input MDI (S1) for switching specific channels on and off via pulse sequence (Manchester protocol)
- Digital output MDO (S2) for transmitting the current status (on/off/tripped/overcurrent) of each individual channel
- Optional transmission of input voltage and output/nominal current value for each channel



Communication 3.0

- Modbus RTU or IO-Link interface
- Readout of status, nominal current setting, current voltage values and current values for each channel
- Setting the nominal current, as well as switch-on/off and reset of individual channels

Overvoltage Protection

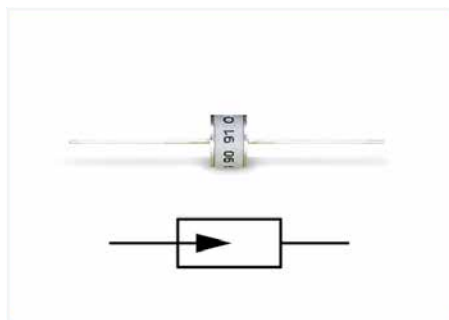
Overvoltage Protection for Increased Safety and Longer On-Line Operation

On-the-line overvoltages cause most operating failures for measuring, control, data and power lines. Failure of electronic and semiconductor components due to surges can cause operating interruptions. The overvoltage (also called transients) can be generated by switching electrical equipment on or off or by lightning discharges. Depending on the application, protective measures for systems and devices can be broken down into:

- Coarse protection
- Medium protection
- Fine protection

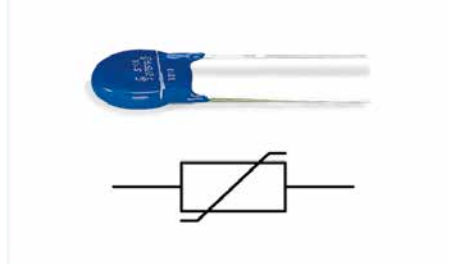
The boundaries between these levels of protection may not be sharply defined. To implement the appropriate protection measures, various components are used for discharging transient overvoltage, depending on the protection type. The following components have proven performance in these applications:

Gas-Filled Surge Arrester



The gas filled surge arrester is comprised of two electrodes in a ceramic or glass tube filled with a pressurized inert gas. Once the ignition voltage is reached, resistance drops due to ionization and current begins to flow. The resistance of the device drops from high to low as it conducts. The voltage across the device after the arc is struck is typically 10 ... 30 V. Therefore, the current will continue to flow until the voltage drops below this level. As this is not a guaranteed occurrence in typical power situations, a fuse must precede the device to ensure disconnection from the supply. This is always the case if the nominal voltage of the protected network is greater than 12 VDC and the nominal voltage of the power supply and the protected circuit is greater than 100 mA.

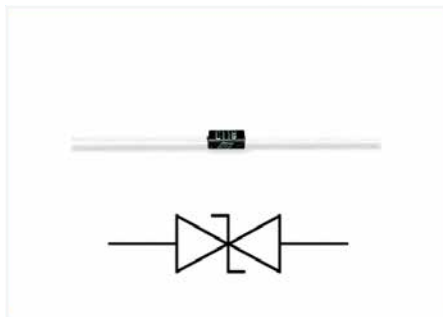
Varistor



A varistor is a voltage-dependent resistor, in which the resistance becomes low after their "nominal voltage" is exceeded and for the voltage range above it, and can thus cut off any overvoltages through high discharge currents.

Varistors can age with continued surge conduction, resulting in lower impedance even in the lower voltage range. However, this normally only occurs when a varistor frequently discharges transients. In this case, they must be replaced and specific time intervals.

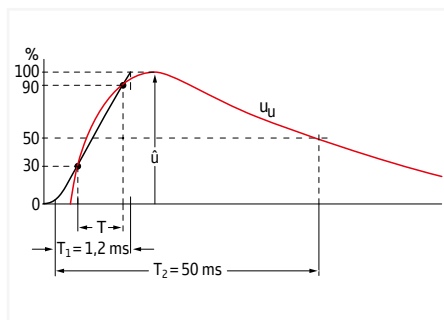
Suppressor Diode



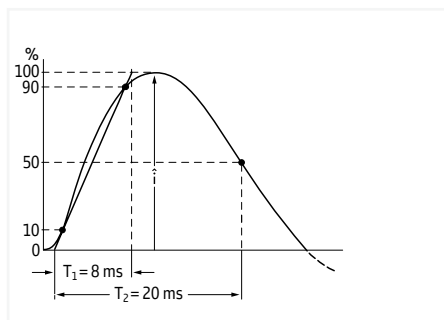
Suppressor diodes have electrical characteristics similar to Zener diodes, but are rated for surge currents. Once the rated breakdown voltage is exceeded (in the non-conductive direction), the diode becomes a conductor. The suppressor diode differs from a Zener in its higher current carrying capability and faster response time (in the picosecond range).

Test Impulse

Surge arresters are subject to standardized test pulses in order to classify capabilities; the effectiveness of protection measures with reference to dissipation capacity and voltage arresting. The form and level of the test pulses are defined by IEC 60060-1 and EN 62475:2010. Preference is given to voltage pulses of 1.2/50 and current pulses of 8/20.



Voltage pulses 1.2/50 per IEC 60060-1



Current pulses 8/20 per EN 62475:2010

Application Recommendations

The advantages of gas-filled surge arresters lie in their high current carrying capacity, making them ideal for coarse protection. One disadvantage, particularly in the medium protection range, is the relatively long response time, as well as the power follow current.

Varistors have a considerably shorter response time; however they also have lower leakage currents. This makes them more suitable for medium protection as they offer limited applications for coarse protection.

If the connection lines of electronic equipment are already "fine" protected, general coarse and medium protection measures are sufficient. If this is not the case, suppressor diodes with a very short response time may be employed as fine protection. WAGO offers a complete range of modular terminal blocks with integrated surge arresters for coarse, medium and fine protection.

Depending on the application, one can choose the appropriate type from the previously mentioned surge arresters. These are electrically connected in the modular terminal blocks between the connection point and mounting rail. Snapping the terminal block onto the grounded (earthed) mounting rail automatically ensures the required overvoltage protection.



Double-deck terminal block, with varistor direct connection to DIN-35 rail

Frequently, only one surge arrester is fitted for cost reasons. However, due to the fact that one surge arrester alone cannot optimally ensure several protection functions, combinations are recommended. Care must be taken to ensure that the single-stage protection devices are decoupled sufficiently by inductors or resistors.

Overvoltage Protection

Interference suppression modules are a special category here.

In addition to overvoltage protection, a high frequency interference filter can be added to the circuitry. This filter cannot only protect the equipment from high frequency energy transmitted by connecting wires, but also prevents a transmission of disturbances to the supply lines. The main component of a filter is an LC network, which produces a mismatch between the filter impedance and the impedance of the disturbance path. This reflects any disturbance back to its source.

Definition of Several Important Technical Terms

Nominal Operating Voltage (U_{BN})

The nominal operating voltage corresponds to the voltage which may be permanently connected to the appropriate connection terminals of the overvoltage protection module. Alternating voltages are quoted as effective values.

Max. Operating Voltage (U_{Bmax})

The maximum operating voltage corresponds to the voltage which may be permanently connected to the appropriate connection terminals without the operating properties changing or activating the individual module's protection elements.

Nominal Current (I_N)

The nominal current corresponds to the current which may permanently flow through the connection terminals of the overvoltage protection device.

Nominal Discharge Current (I_{SN})

The nominal discharge current is the maximum value of a current having the 8/20 μ s waveform, which can flow through the surge arrester five times within a time period of 30 seconds (VDE) without destroying it.

Max. Surge Current (I_{Smax})

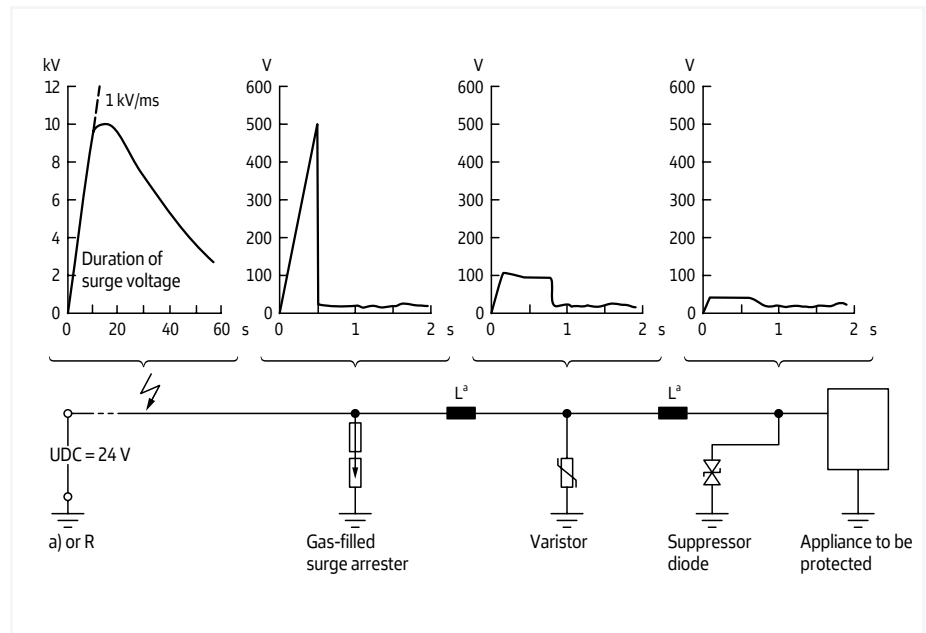
The maximum surge current I_{Smax} defines the maximum value of a current having the 8/20 μ s waveform, which can flow through the surge arrester once without destroying it.

Protection Level (U_P)

The protection level is the value of the residual voltage occurring on the "protected" side of the surge arrester when applying the rated discharge current.

Response Time (t_{resp})

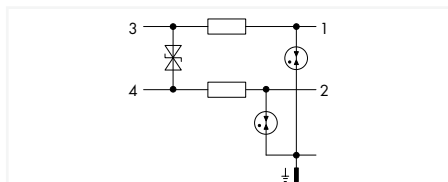
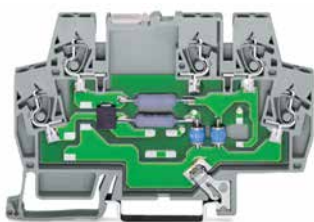
The response time is primarily based on the physical properties of the surge arresters and is dependent upon the wave front duration of the surge voltage. WAGO's data refers to a voltage rise 1kV/ μ s.



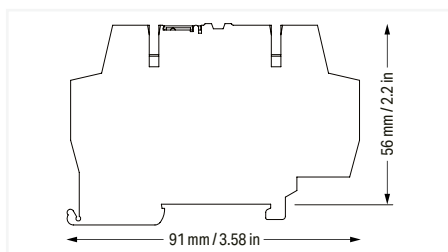
Function diagram of a multi-stage surge voltage protection module

Surge Suppression Module for Signal Technology

Nominal operating voltage: 24 VDC ▶ For 2 signal paths with a common grounding line; for differential interfaces; 2-stage ▶ Width: 6 mm



Item No.	PU
792-801	1



Short description:

Provides surge protection for IT systems and devices in the voltage range up to 60 V (except custom solutions, e.g., telephone systems with ringing voltage).

Overvoltage protection is also possible for DIN-35 rail-mount terminal blocks. Multi-stage surge arresters in rail-mount terminal blocks (792-80x Series) of just 6 mm width ensure cost-effective protection for control and bus technology (e.g., LON® network, PROFIBUS network, binary signals).

Features:

- Protect your system against overvoltage
- Slim, space-saving design
- Control operational costs by preventing expensive, unplanned downtime
- High operational reliability and system uptime

Safety Information

- Installation must be performed by qualified personnel only.
- The DIN-rail must be grounded.
- The input current must be protected by a suitable fuse.
- Protection against contact with stored charges must be ensured.
- Do not insert or remove pluggable modules when energized.
- The IP20 protection rating must be maintained in the assembled state or when using an end/intermediate plate compatible with the rail-mount terminal block.

Note

The coordination characteristics of the surge arrester provide information about its discharge capacity and protection capability.

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Maximum continuous voltage	23 VAC / 33 VDC
Nominal current	0.5 A
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs) (line)	5 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs) (total)	10 kA
Protection level (line/line) (cat. C2 at I _n)	≤ 50 V
Protection level (line/protected ground) (cat. C2 at I _n)	≤ 750 V
Protection level (line/line) (cat. C3 at I _n)	≤ 45 V
Protection level (line/protected ground) (cat. C3 at I _n)	≤ 650 V
Response time (line/protected ground)	≤ 100 ns
Limit frequency (line/line)	6 MHz
Limit frequency (line/protected ground)	6 MHz
Impedance	1.8 Ω
Capacitance (line/line)	≤ 10 nF
Capacitance (line/protected ground)	≤ 5 pF

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection type	IP00; IP20 with end and intermediate plate
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +80 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +80 °C

Connection Data

Connections (number)	5
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

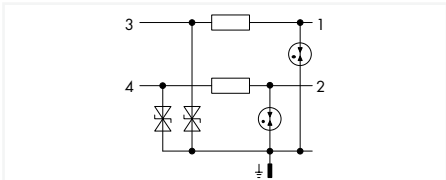
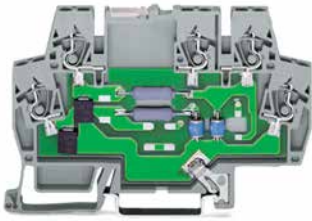
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 91 mm x 56 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

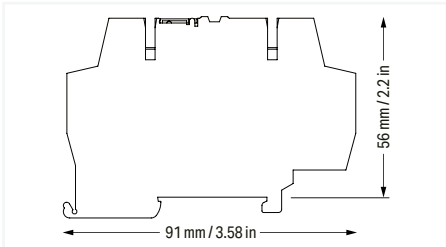
Standards/specifications	IEC 61643-21
--------------------------	--------------

Surge Suppression Module for Signal Technology

Nominal operating voltage: 24 VDC ▶ For 2 signal paths with a common grounding line; for unbalanced interfaces; 2-stage ▶ Width: 6 mm



Item No.	PU
792-800	1



Short description:

Provides surge protection for IT systems and devices in the voltage range up to 60 V (except custom solutions, e.g., telephone systems with ringing voltage).

Overvoltage protection is also possible for DIN-35 rail-mount terminal blocks. Multi-stage surge arresters in rail-mount terminal blocks (792-80x Series) of just 6 mm width ensure cost-effective protection for control and bus technology (e.g., LON® network, PROFIBUS network, binary signals).

Features:

- Protect your system against overvoltage
- Slim, space-saving design
- Control operational costs by preventing expensive, unplanned downtime
- High operational reliability and system uptime

Safety Information

- Installation must be performed by qualified personnel only.
- The DIN-rail must be grounded.
- The input current must be protected by a suitable fuse.
- Protection against contact with stored charges must be ensured.
- Do not insert or remove pluggable modules when energized.
- The IP20 protection rating must be maintained in the assembled state or when using an end/intermediate plate compatible with the rail-mount terminal block.

Note

The coordination characteristics of the surge arrester provide information about its discharge capacity and protection capability.

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Maximum continuous voltage	23 VAC / 33 VDC
Nominal current	0.5 A
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs) (line)	5 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20 μs) (total)	10 kA
Protection level (line/line) (cat. C2 at I _n)	≤ 110 V
Protection level (line/protected ground) (cat. C2 at I _n)	≤ 65 V
Protection level (line/line) (cat. C3 at I _n)	≤ 90 V
Protection level (line/protected ground) (cat. C3 at I _n)	≤ 45 V
Response time (line/protected ground)	≤ 1 ns
Limit frequency (line/line)	6 MHz
Limit frequency (line/protected ground)	6 MHz
Impedance	1.8 Ω
Capacitance (line/line)	≤ 5 nF
Capacitance (line/protected ground)	≤ 1 nF

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection type	IP00; IP20 with end and intermediate plate
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +80 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +80 °C

Connection Data

Connections (number)	5
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data






Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 91 mm x 56 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

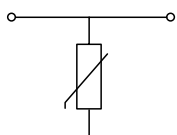
Standards and Specifications

Standards/specifications	IEC 61643-21
--------------------------	--------------

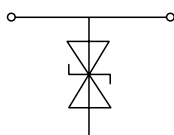
Component Terminal Block ▶ with Surge Arrester ▶ for DIN-35 Rail

280 Series

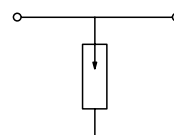
Image	Description	Nominal Operating Voltage	Item No.	PU	
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with varistor ▶ with direct connection to DIN-35 rail	24 VDC	280-502/281-609	50	
		48 VDC	280-502/281-610	50	
		60 VDC	280-502/281-611	50	
		110 VDC	280-502/281-612	50	
		24 VAC	280-502/281-613	50	
		115 VAC	280-502/281-614	50	
			Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with direct connection to DIN-35 rail	with P6KE36C TVS diode	24 VDC
with P6KE68C TVS diode	48 VDC			280-502/281-603	50
with P6KE91C TVS diode	60 VDC			280-502/281-604	50
with BZW06-B TVS diode	110 VDC			280-502/281-605	50
with BZW06-40B TVS diode	24 VAC			280-502/281-606	50
with BZW06-B TVS diode	115 VAC			280-502/281-607	50
with P6KE400CA TVS diode	230 VAC			280-502/281-608	50
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with varistor ▶ with end plate ▶ with direct connection to DIN-35 rail	24 VDC	280-502/281-582	25	
		48 VDC	280-502/281-583	25	
		60 VDC	280-502/281-584	25	
		110 VDC	280-502/281-585	25	
		24 VAC	280-502/281-586	25	
		115 VAC	280-502/281-587	25	
		230 VAC	280-502/281-588	25	
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with end plate ▶ with direct connection to DIN-35 rail	with 1.5KE33C TVS diode	24 VDC	280-502/281-589	25
		with 1.5KE62C TVS diode	48 VDC	280-502/281-590	25
		with 1.5KE82C TVS diode	60 VDC	280-502/281-591	25
		with 1.5KE150C TVS diode	110 VDC	280-502/281-592	25
		with 1.5KE39CA TVS diode	24 VAC	280-502/281-593	25
		with 1.5KE-C TVS diode	115 VAC	280-502/281-594	25
		with 1.5KE-C TVS diode	230 VAC	280-502/281-595	25
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with Gas-Filled Surge Arrester ▶ with end plate ▶ with direct connection to DIN-35 rail	24 VAC/VDC	280-503/281-579	25	
		115 VAC/VDC	280-503/281-580	25	
		230 VAC/VDC	280-503/281-581	25	



Component Terminal Block with Varistor

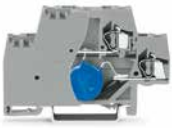



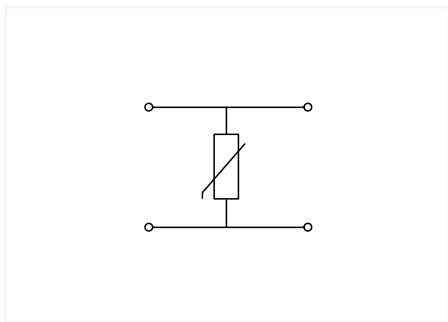
Component Terminal Block with TVS Diode



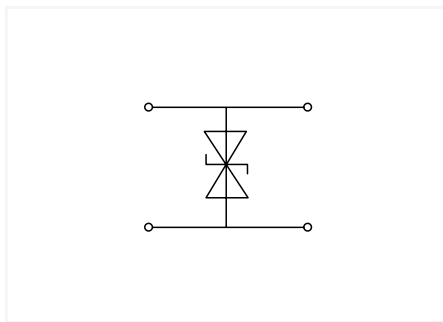
Component Terminal Block with Gas-Filled Surge Arrester

Component Terminal Block ▶ with Surge Arrester ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 280 Series

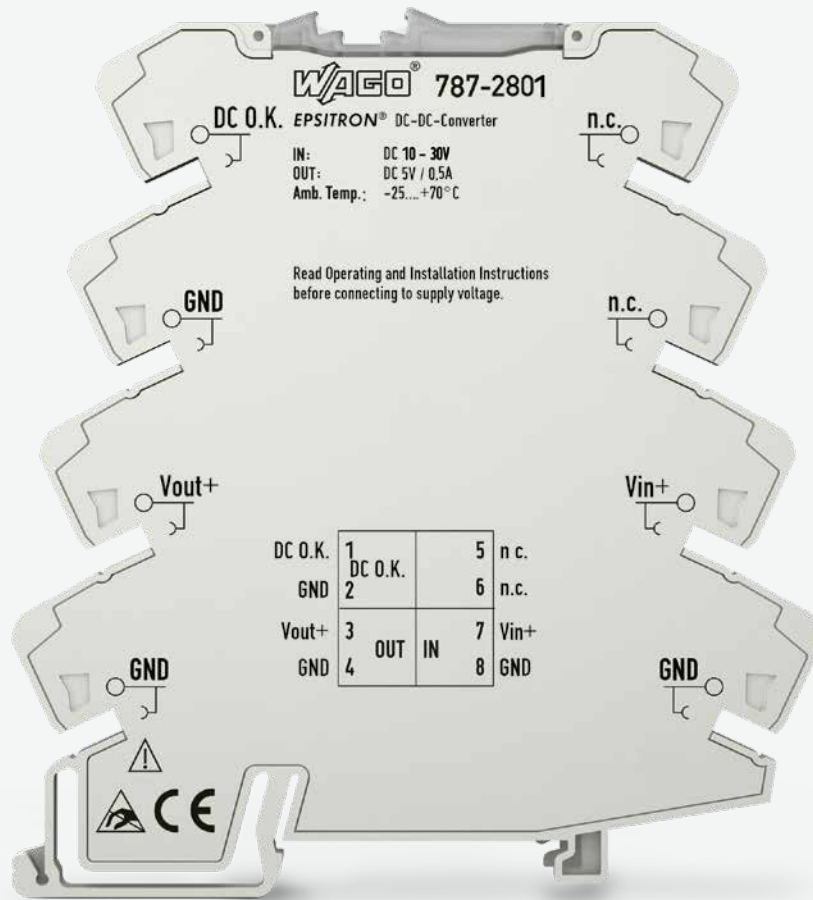
Image	Description	Nominal Operating Voltage	Item No.	PU	
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with varistor ▶ with end plate	24 VDC	280-504/281-582	25	
		48 VDC	280-504/281-583	25	
		60 VDC	280-504/281-584	25	
		110 VDC	280-504/281-585	25	
		24 VAC	280-504/281-586	25	
		115 VAC	280-504/281-587	25	
		230 VAC	280-504/281-588	25	
	Component terminal block ▶ double-deck ▶ with end plate				
		with 1.5KE33C TVS diode	24 VDC	280-944/281-589	25
		with 1.5KE62C TVS diode	48 VDC	280-944/281-590	25
		with 1.5KE82C TVS diode	60 VDC	280-944/281-591	25
		with 1.5KE150C TVS diode	110 VDC	280-944/281-592	25
		with 1.5KE39CA TVS diode	24 VAC	280-944/281-593	25
		with 1.5KE-C TVS diode	115 VAC	280-944/281-594	25
with 1.5KE-C TVS diode	230 VAC	280-944/281-595	25		



Component Terminal Block with Varistor






Component Terminal Block with TVS Diode



WAGO DC/DC Converters

WAGO DC/DC Converters

		Page
	Compact DC/DC Converters; 787 Series	179
	Classic DC/DC Converters; 787 Series	182
	DC/DC Converters; 787 Series	184

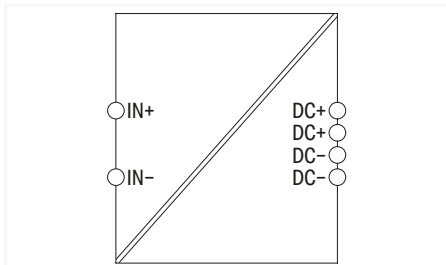
WAGO DC/DC Converters

Selection Guide

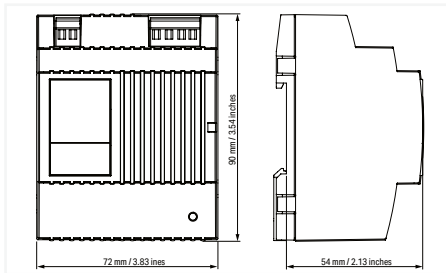
Output		Standards/Approvals				Signaling		Dimensions and Environmental Requirements				Item No.
Nominal voltage [VDC]	Nominal current [A]	EN 50125	EN 50121-3-2	UL 61010	DNV	DC OK LED	1 x Active signal output	Width	Height	Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	Ambient temperature	
Input voltage 24 VDC												
5 V	0.5 A			■		■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2801
5 V / 10 V / 12 V	0.5 A			■		■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2810
10 V	0.5 A			■		■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2802
12 V	4 A					■		45 mm	90 mm	107.5 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-1650
12 V	0.5 A			■		■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2805
Input voltage 48 VDC												
24 V	0.5 A			■		■	■	6 mm	94 mm	97.8 mm	-25 ... +70 °C	787-2803
Input voltage 72 VDC												
12 V	4 A	■	■		■	■		72 mm	89 mm	55 mm	-40 ... +70 °C	787-1015/072-000
24 V	2 A		■		■	■		72 mm	89 mm	55 mm	-40 ... +70 °C	787-1014/072-000
Input voltage 110 VDC												
24 V	2 A		■		■	■		72 mm	89 mm	55 mm	-40 ... +70 °C	787-1014

DC/DC Converter ▶ Compact

Nominal input voltage (DC): 110 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A



Item No.	PU
787-1014	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1
- Control deviation: $\pm 1\%$ ($\pm 10\%$ within the application range of EN 50121-3-2)
- Suitable for railway applications

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	110 VDC
Input voltage range	77 ... 140 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.77 A (77 VDC); ≤ 0.42 A (140 VDC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 8 ms (77 VDC); ≥ 25 ms (140 VDC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (24 VDC); 1.6 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 1.9 W (110 VDC; no load); ≤ 9.9 W (110 VDC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	9.9 W (77 VDC / 24 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	85 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 4 A / 125 VDC
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (Coated PCB)
Derating	$-1.5\%/K$ (> 55 °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Category 1, Class B (per EN 61373:2010)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

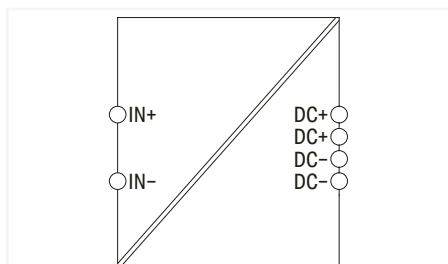
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

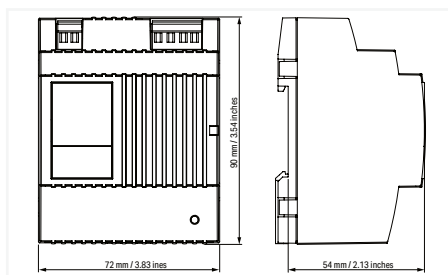
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 50121-3-2; DNV
Standards/specifications (pending)	EN 50125; UL 60950; UL 508

DC/DC Converter ▶ Compact

Nominal input voltage (DC): 72 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A



Item No.	PU
787-1015/072-000	1

**Features:**

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1
- Control deviation: $\pm 1\%$ ($\pm 10\%$ within the application range of EN 50121-3-2)
- Suitable for railway applications

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	72 VDC
Input voltage range	40 ... 90 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.79 A (72 VDC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 8 ms (72 VDC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A (24 VDC); 3.1 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.2 W (72 VDC; no load); ≤ 8.6 W (72 VDC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	9.7 W (40 VDC / 12 VDC; 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	85 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 125 VDC
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 21.5 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (Coated PCB)
Derating	$-1.5\%/K$ (> 55 °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Category 1, Class B (per EN 61373:2010)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

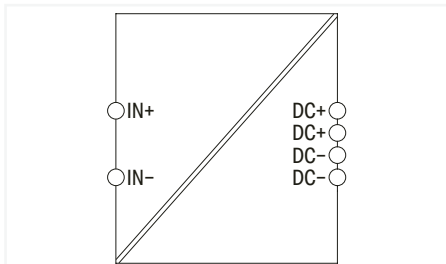
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 50121-3-2; EN 50125; DNV

DC/DC Converter ▶ Compact

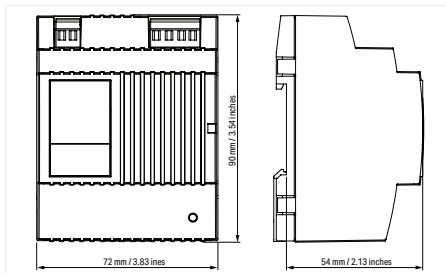
Nominal input voltage (DC): 72 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 2 A



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-1014/072-000	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Stepped profile, ideal for distribution boards/boxes
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1
- Control deviation: $\pm 1\%$ ($\pm 10\%$ within the application range of EN 50121-3-2)
- Suitable for railway applications

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	72 VDC
Input voltage range	40 ... 90 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.79 A (72 VDC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	≥ 8 ms (72 VDC)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	2 A (24 VDC); 1.6 A (in any mounting position)
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	≤ 100 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 2 W (72 VDC; no load); ≤ 9 W (72 VDC; nominal load)
Power loss (max.) $P_{i(\text{max.})}$	10.5 W (40 VDC / 24 VDC; 2 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	84 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 125 VDC
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	II / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 40 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (Coated PCB)
Derating	$-1.5\%/K$ (> 55 °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Category 1, Class B (per EN 61373:2010)

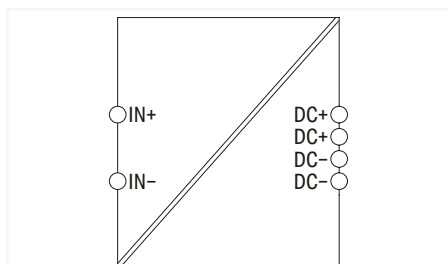
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 89 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

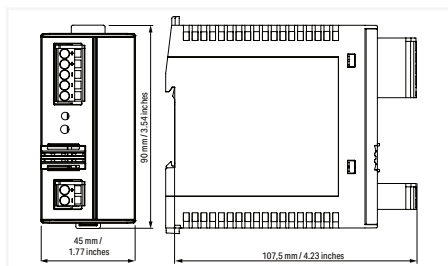
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 50121-3-2; DNV
Standards/specifications (pending)	EN 50125; UL 60950; UL 508

DC/DC Converter ▶ Classic

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A



Item No.	PU
787-1650	1



Features:

- Switched-mode power supply
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Suitable for both parallel and series operation
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1
- Control deviation: $\pm 1\%$

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	18 ... 60 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	$\leq 2.56 \text{ A}$ (24 VDC); $\leq 0.96 \text{ A}$ (60 VDC); $\leq 3.39 \text{ A}$ (18 VDC)
Inrush current	$\leq 60 \text{ A}$ (NTC)
Mains failure hold-up time	$\geq 5 \text{ ms}$ (24 VDC)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	12 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	11.5 ... 14.5 VDC (adjustable)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A
Nominal output power	48 W
Residual ripple	$\leq 50 \text{ mV}$ (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Overload behavior	Constant current

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x Status indication LED (green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_l	$\leq 1 \text{ W}$; $\leq 11.7 \text{ W}$ (DC_{in} 24 V / 4 A)
Power loss (max.) $P_{l(\text{max})}$	15 W (DC_{in} 18 V / 4 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	84 %

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VDC
Backup fuse (recommended)	T 6.3 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; $\leq 35 \text{ VDC}$ (in the event of a fault)
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000 \text{ h}$ (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-25 \dots +85 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	$-2\%/K$ ($> 55 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	45 mm x 90 mm x 107.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16

5

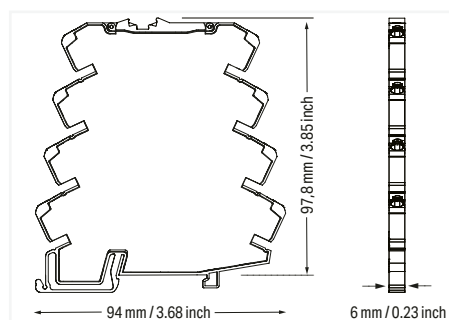
DC/DC Converter

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 5 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A ▶ DC OK contact



DC OK	1	DC OK	5	n.c.
GND	2		6	n.c.
V _{out} +	3	OUT	7	V _{in} +
GND	4		8	GND

	Item No.	PU
	787-2801	1



Features:

- DC/DC converter in a compact 6 mm housing
- DC/DC converters (787-28xx) supply devices with 5, 10, 12 or 24 VDC from a 24 or 48 VDC power supply with an output power up to 12 W.
- Output voltage monitoring via DC OK signal output
- Can be commoned with 857 and 2857 Series devices
- Comprehensive range of approvals for multiple applications

Input

Nominal input voltage U _{i,nom}	24 VDC
Input voltage range	10 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I _i	≤ 0.34 A
Inrush current	≤ 0.5 A (at nominal input voltage)

Output

Nominal output voltage U _{o,nom}	5 VDC
Output voltage range	±3 %
Nominal output current I _{o,nom}	0.5 A
Nominal output power	2.5 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Short circuit LED (red); 1 x Active signal output (U _i , max. 4 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U _o); Red LED (short circuit)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P _i	≤ 0.13 W; ≤ 0.6 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	82.5 % (at nominal input voltage and nominal output)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	> 1,800,000 h
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	No derating

Connection Data

Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; EN 60950-1; UL 61010-2-201

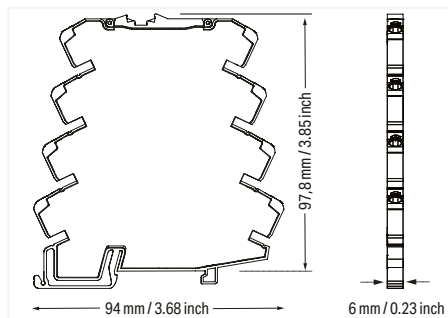
DC/DC Converter

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 10 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A
▶ DC OK contact



DC OK	1	DC OK	5	n.c.
GND	2		6	n.c.
$V_{out}+$	3	OUT	7	$V_{in}+$
GND	4		8	GND
		IN		

Item No.	PU
787-2802	1



Features:

- DC/DC converter in a compact 6 mm housing
- DC/DC converters (787-28xx) supply devices with 5, 10, 12 or 24 VDC from a 24 or 48 VDC power supply with an output power up to 12 W.
- Output voltage monitoring via DC OK signal output
- Can be commoned with 857 and 2857 Series devices
- Comprehensive range of approvals for multiple applications

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	15 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.42 A
Inrush current	≤ 0.5 A (at nominal input voltage)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	10 VDC
Output voltage range	$\pm 2\%$
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	0.5 A
Nominal output power	5 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Short circuit LED (red); 1 x Active signal output (U_i , max. 4 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (short circuit)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 0.19 W; ≤ 0.7 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	89 % (at nominal input voltage and nominal output)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	$> 1,800,000$ h
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70$ °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	$\leq 95\%$ (no condensation permissible)
Derating	No derating

Connection Data

Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; EN 60950-1; UL 61010-2-201

DC/DC Converter

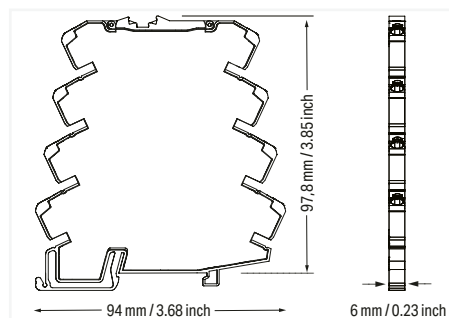
Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A

▶ DC OK contact



DC OK	1	DC OK	5	n.c.
GND	2		6	n.c.
V _{out} +	3	OUT	7	V _{in} +
GND	4		8	GND

Item No.	PU
787-2805	1



Features:

- DC/DC converter in a compact 6 mm housing
- DC/DC converters (787-28xx) supply devices with 5, 10, 12 or 24 VDC from a 24 or 48 VDC power supply with an output power up to 12 W.
- Output voltage monitoring via DC OK signal output
- Can be commoned with 857 and 2857 Series devices
- Comprehensive range of approvals for multiple applications

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	15 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 0.5 A (at nominal input voltage)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	12 VDC
Output voltage range	$\pm 2\%$
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	0.5 A
Nominal output power	6 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Short circuit LED (red); 1 x Active signal output (U_i , max. 4 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); Red LED (short circuit)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P_i	≤ 0.21 W; ≤ 0.7 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	90 % (at nominal input voltage and nominal output)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	$> 1,800,000$ h
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-25 \dots +70$ °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	$-40 \dots +85$ °C
Relative humidity	$\leq 95\%$ (no condensation permissible)
Derating	No derating

Connection Data

Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; EN 60950-1; UL 61010-2-201

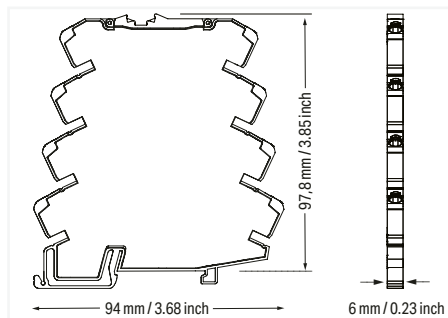
DC/DC Converter

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 5 V; 10 V; 12 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A ▶ DC OK contact



DC OK	1	DC OK	5	n.c.
GND	2		6	n.c.
V _{out} +	3	OUT	7	V _{in} +
GND	4		8	GND
		IN		

	Item No.	PU
	787-2810	1



Features:

- DC/DC converter in a compact 6 mm housing
- DC/DC converters (787-28xx) supply devices with 5, 10, 12 or 24 VDC from a 24 or 48 VDC power supply with an output power up to 12 W.
- Output voltage monitoring via DC OK signal output
- Can be commoned with 857 and 2857 Series devices
- Comprehensive range of approvals for multiple applications

Input

Nominal input voltage U _{i,nom}	24 VDC
Input voltage range	15 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I _i	≤ 0.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 0.5 A (at nominal input voltage)

Output

Nominal output voltage U _{o,nom}	5 / 10 / 12 VDC (adjustable via DIP switch)
Output voltage range	±3 %
Nominal output current I _{o,nom}	0.5 A
Nominal output power	2.5 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Short circuit LED (red); 1 x Active signal output (U _i , max. 4 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U _o); Red LED (short circuit)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P _i	≤ 0.21 W; ≤ 0.7 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	82.5 % (at nominal input voltage and nominal output)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	> 1,800,000 h
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	No derating

Connection Data

Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; EN 60950-1; UL 61010-2-201

DC/DC Converter

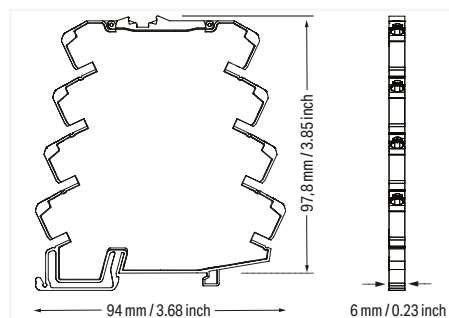
Nominal input voltage (DC): 48 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 0.5 A

▶ DC OK contact



DC OK	1	DC OK	5	n.c.
GND	2		6	n.c.
V _{in} +	3	IN	7	V _{out} +
GND	4		8	GND

Item No.	PU
787-2803	1



Features:

- DC/DC converter in a compact 6 mm housing
- DC/DC converters (787-28xx) supply devices with 5, 10, 12 or 24 VDC from a 24 or 48 VDC power supply with an output power up to 12 W.
- Output voltage monitoring via DC OK signal output
- Can be commoned with 857 and 2857 Series devices
- Comprehensive range of approvals for multiple applications

Input

Nominal input voltage U _{i,nom}	48 VDC
Input voltage range	40 ... 55 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I _i	≤ 0.34 A
Inrush current	≤ 0.5 A (at nominal input voltage)

Output

Nominal output voltage U _{o,nom}	24 VDC
Output voltage range	±3 %
Nominal output current I _{o,nom}	0.5 A
Nominal output power	12 W
Residual ripple	≤ 20 mV (peak-to-peak)

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Short circuit LED (red); 1 x Active signal output (U _i , max. 4 mA)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U _o); Red LED (short circuit)

Efficiency/Power Losses

Power loss P _i	≤ 0.29 W; ≤ 1.2 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	91 % (at nominal input voltage and nominal output)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	Yes/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	> 1,800,000 h
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	No derating

Connection Data

Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications






Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; EN 60950-1; UL 61010-2-201

5



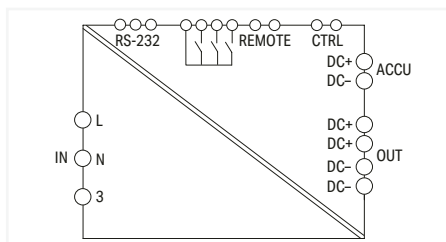
WAGO UPS Charger and Controller and WAGO Capacitive Buffer Modules

WAGO UPS Charger and Controller and WAGO Capacitive Buffer Modules

	Page
	Classic Switched-Mode Power Supply with Integrated Charger and Controller; 787 Series 192
	UPS Charger and Controller 2685/787 Series 194
	Lead-Acid AGM Battery Module 787 Series 202
	Pure Lead Battery Module 787 Series 207
	Capacitive Buffer Module 787 Series 210

Switched-Mode Power Supply with Integrated Charger and Controller ▶ Classic

Product line Classic, Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A



Item No.	PU
787-1675	1

Features:

- Switched-mode power supply with integrated charger and controller for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Battery control technology for smooth charging and predictive maintenance applications
- Potential-free contacts provide function monitoring
- Buffer time can be set on site via rotary switch
- Parameter setting and monitoring via RS-232 interface
- Natural convection cooling when horizontally mounted
- Encapsulated for use in control cabinets
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV) per EN 60950-1/UL 60950-1; PELV per EN 60204

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	100 ... 240 VAC
Input voltage range	85 ... 264 VAC; 120 ... 372 VDC
Input voltage derating	-1.5 %/V (< 110 VAC); -1 %/V (< 150 VDC)
Nominal mains frequency range	44 ... 66 Hz; 0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 1.1 A (230 VAC; 5 ADC); ≤ 2.2 A (110 VAC; 5 ADC)
Inrush current	≤ 30 A
Power factor correction (PFC)	Passive

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC (SELV)
Output voltage range	23 ... 28.5 VDC (mains operation); 18.5 ... 27.5 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A
Nominal output power	120 W
Residual ripple	≤ 50 mV (peak-to-peak)
Current limitation	1.1 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.); TopBoost
Overload behavior	Constant current

Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	1 s ... 20 min or constant; PC mode; configurable via software
Switch-on threshold	DC 20 ... 25.5 V (Adjustable via software; pre-configured: 22 VDC)
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Charging current	0.3 ... 1 A
End-of-charge voltage	26 ... 29.5 VDC (temperature-controlled; optional fixed setting)
Recommended battery module	787-871, 787-872, 787-873, 787-876, 787-1671

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Alarm LED (red); 1 x Battery charge LED (yellow); 1 x DC OK LED (green); 3 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 200 mA in total); 1 x RS-232 interface
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (battery mode); Red LED (alarm)
Remote input	Switching buffer mode off

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 5.2 W (Buffer mode; 24 VDC; 5 A); ≤ 17 W (Mains operation; 230 VAC; 24 VDC; 5 A); ≤ 22 W
Power loss (max.) $P_{i, \text{max}}$	30 W (90 VAC; charging process)
Efficiency (typ.)	88 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 4 A / 250 VAC (input side)
Pre-fuse (required)	An external DC fuse is required for the DC input voltage.
Backup fuse (recommended)	Circuit breaker: 6 A, 10 A, 16 A; Tripping characteristic: B or C

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Isolation voltage (sec.-PE)	0.7 kVDC
Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Transient suppression (primary)	Varistor
Overvoltage protection; secondary	Internal protective circuit; ≤ 38 VDC (in the event of a fault)
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes, up to 3 battery modules for extending the buffer time/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Device starts at -40 °C (type-tested))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-3 %/K (> 50 °C)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Interface
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (output, battery control)

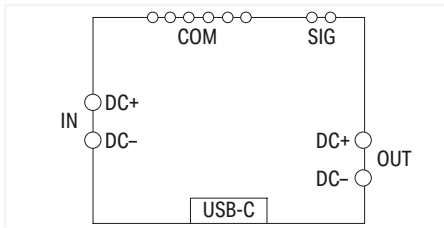
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	60 mm x 127 mm x 135.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61204-3; EN 61558-2-16; UL 60950; UL 508; DNV

6

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 4 A



Item No.	PU
2685-1002/601-204	1

Features:

- DC UPS module for building an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Potential-free contacts for functional monitoring
- Modbus RS-485 communication interface
- Configuration via USB-C

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	22.5 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 4.8 A

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	U_e (rated operation); 23.5 VDC ($V_{in} - 0.5$ V) (battery voltage in buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	4 A

Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	30 ... 35 s at $I_{\text{out}} = 4$ A
Memory type	Supercaps
Battery capacity	0.06625 Ah; 1.59 Wh; 5.724 kJ
Charging time (typ.)	4.5 min

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A); 1 x LED status (green)
Operation status indicator	Static LED (green, mains operation); Flashing LED (green, 1 Hz, buffer mode)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 15 A (input)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-30 ... +65 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)

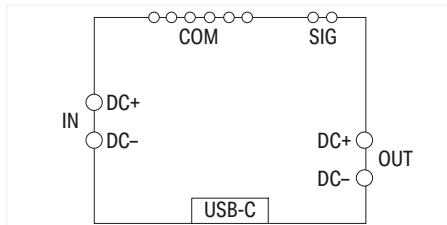
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG
Connection type	Communication
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	63 mm x 120 mm x 108 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	IEC 61010-1 (SELV); IEC 61010-2-201
Standards/specifications (pending)	CSA

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 6 A



Item No.	PU
2685-1002/408-206	1

Features:

- DC UPS module for building an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Potential-free contacts for functional monitoring
- Modbus RS-485 communication interface
- Configuration via USB-C

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	22.5 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 6.2 A

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	U_o (rated operation); 23.5 VDC ($V_{in} - 0.5$ V) (battery voltage in buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	6 A

Energy storage systems

Buffer time	1 s ... 11 min at $I_{\text{out}} = 4$ A
Memory type	LiFePO4
Battery capacity	2.5 Ah; 33 Wh; 118,8 kJ
Charging time (typ.)	60 min

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A); 1 x LED status (green)
Operation status indicator	Static LED (green, mains operation); Flashing LED (green, 1 Hz, buffer mode)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	T 15 A (input)
---------------	----------------

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-30 ... +55 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG
Connection type	Communication
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

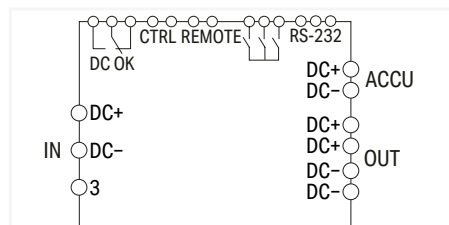
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	63 mm x 120 mm x 108 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	IEC 61010-1 (SELV); IEC 61010-2-201
Standards/specifications (pending)	CSA

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A



Item No.	PU
787-870	1

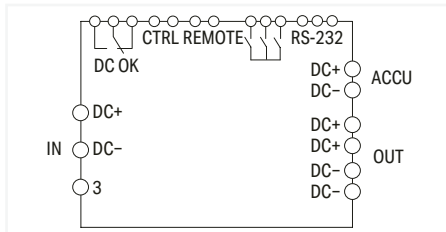
Features:

- Charger and controller for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Current and voltage monitoring, as well as parameter setting via LCD and RS-232 interface
- Active signal outputs for function monitoring
- Remote input for deactivating the buffered output
- Input for temperature control of connected battery
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 215563 onwards) detects both battery life and battery type

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	22 ... 29 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.1 A (no load); ≤ 0.8 A (charging); ≤ 10.8 A
Inrush current	≤ 4 A (no load)
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	$U_i - 1$ VDC (rated operation); 20 ... 25.5 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	10 A
Current limitation	1.1 ... 1.4 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	10 s ... 10 min or constant; adjustable
Switch-on threshold	DC 20 ... 25.5 V (adjustable)
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Charging current	≤ 0.6 A
End-of-charge voltage	26 ... 29.5 VDC (temperature-controlled; optional fixed setting)
Recommended battery module	787-871, 787-872, 787-873, 787-876, 787-1671
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Warning LED (yellow); 1 x Error LED (red); LCD; 3 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 25 mA); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A); 1 x RS-232 interface; Battery control (C+; C-)
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_i); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)
Remote input	Switching buffer mode off
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 15 W; ≤ 20 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95 %
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 15 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes, max. 3 battery modules for buffer time extension (temperature measurement evaluation is only possible via one battery module)/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	40 mm x 163 mm x 163 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; UL 60950; UL 508; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A



Item No.	PU
787-875	1

Features:

- Charger and controller for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Current and voltage monitoring, as well as parameter setting via LCD and RS-232 interface
- Active signal outputs for function monitoring
- Remote input for buffered output deactivation
- Input for temperature control of connected battery
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 215563) detects both battery life and battery type

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	22 ... 29 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.1 A (no load); ≤ 1.5 A (charging); ≤ 21.5 A
Inrush current	≤ 4 A (no load)
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	$U_i - 1$ VDC (rated operation); 20 ... 25.5 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A
Current limitation	1.1 ... 1.3 x $I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	10 s ... 10 min or constant; adjustable
Switch-on threshold	DC 20 ... 25.5 V (adjustable)
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Charging current	≤ 1 A
End-of-charge voltage	26 ... 29.5 VDC (temperature-controlled; optional fixed setting)
Recommended battery module	787-871, 787-872, 787-873
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Warning LED (yellow); 1 x Error LED (red); LCD; 3 x Signal output (24 VDC; max. 25 mA); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A); 1 x RS-232 interface; Battery control (C+; C-)
Communications	RS-232 serial interface
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_i); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)
Remote input	Switching buffer mode off
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 15 W; ≤ 30 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	95 %
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 25 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes, max. 3 battery modules for buffer time extension (temperature measurement evaluation is only possible via one battery module)/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 171 mm x 163 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 60950; UL 60950; UL 508; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A



Item No.	PU
2685-1001/601-220	1

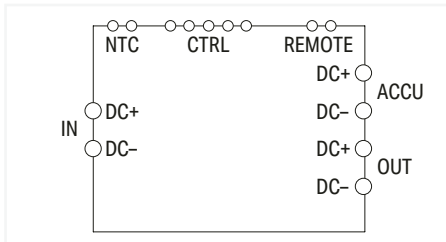
Features:

- DC UPS module for building an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Potential-free contacts for functional monitoring
- Remote function via digital signals
- Integrated memory expandable via additional modules
- Configuration via USB-C

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	23.5 ... 29 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.1 A (no load); ≤ 4 A (charging); ≤ 44 A
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A; 40 A
Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	41 s (1 A) / 1 s (20 A)
Memory type	Supercaps
Battery capacity	0.0196 Ah; 0.4704 Wh; 1.69344 kJ
Charging time (typ.)	4.3 min
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	2 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A); 3 x LED (green/red/yellow)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (warning); Red LED (error)
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 0.5 mm ² / 28 ... 20 AWG
Connection type	Communication
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm ² / 28 ... 16 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	55 mm x 127 mm x 131.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61140; UL 61010-1
Standards/specifications (pending)	DNV

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
787-915	1

Features:

- DC UPS module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Potential-free contacts provide function monitoring
- Remote input for buffered output deactivation
- Input for temperature control of connected battery
- Battery internal resistance measurement for diagnosing batteries, including the connection cable and fuse

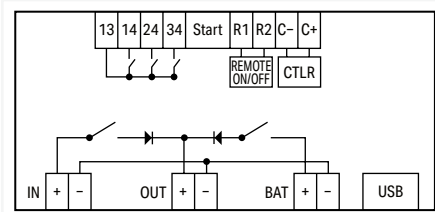
Safety Information

For North America: Use only batteries with appropriate safety approvals!

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.16 A (no load); ≤ 4 A (charging); ≤ 44 A
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	U_i (rated operation); 19.5 ... 26.5 VDC (battery voltage in buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A
Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	load-dependent
Switch-on threshold	DC 21.5 ... 22.5 V (adjustable)
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Charging current	1 ... 4 A (Adjustable in 1 A steps via DIP switch, preset: 2 A)
End-of-charge voltage	26.4 ... 29 VDC (Temperature-controlled with NTC; without temperature sensor: 27.2 VDC)
Recommended battery module	Typ: VRLA 24 V; 7 ... 40 Ah
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x Power LED (green); 1 x UPS LED (yellow); 1 x Warning LED (red); 2 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (operation); Yellow LED (buffer mode/charging); Red LED (warning)
Remote input	Switching buffer mode off
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 4 W; ≤ 22.5 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	97 % (rated operation); 85 % (charging)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 6.3 A (charging circuit)
Backup fuse (recommended)	T 50 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
MTBF	600,000 h (40 °C; per SN 29500)
Ambient temperature (operation)	0 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +55 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	68 mm x 181 mm x 162 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3
Standards/specifications (pending)	CSA

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
2685-2001/100-240	1

Features:

- DC UPS module for building an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Potential-free contacts for functional monitoring
- Remote function via digital signals
- Active signal outputs for functional monitoring
- Parallel operation of multiple connected storage modules possible
- Battery control for detecting battery type and status
- Configuration via USB-C

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	18 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.1 A (no load); ≤ 7 A (charging); ≤ 40 A (max.)

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	18 ... 30 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A

Energy storage systems

Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
-------------	------------------

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	3 x Isolated relay contact, configurable for alarm/battery mode/charging mode; 1 x Digital input for start in battery mode; 1 x Break contact for remote shutdown in buffer operation; 3 x Status LED (red/yellow/green)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (charge/buffer mode); Red LED (error)

Circuit Protection

Internal fuse	No
---------------	----

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	I / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)

Connection Data

Connection type	Input/output/external energy storage
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	45 mm x 127 mm x 128.5 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1 (SELV); EN 61010-2-201 (PELV); UL 61010
Standards/specifications (pending)	DNV

UPS Charger and Controller

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
2685-2501/603-240	1

Features:

- Energy storage module for expanding an uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Remote function via digital signals
- Pre-assembled connectors for easy installation
- Parallel operation of multiple modules possible

Input

Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.1 A (no load); ≤ 4 A (charging); ≤ 44 A

Output

Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	22 ... 28 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A

Energy storage systems

Memory type	Supercaps
Battery capacity	0.133 Ah; 3.192 Wh; 11.4912 kJ
Charging time (typ.)	32 min

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	3 x LED (green/red/yellow)
-----------	----------------------------

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

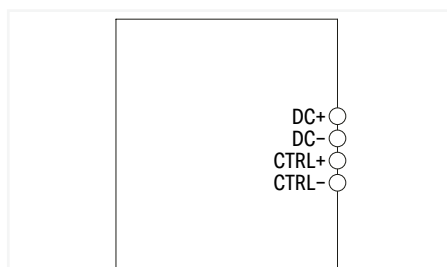
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	77 mm x 127 mm x 139 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1 (SELV); EN 61010-2-201 (PELV); UL 61010-1
Standards/specifications (pending)	DNV

Lead-Acid (AGM) Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 5 A ▶ Battery capacity: 0.8 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Item No.	PJ
787-1671	1

Features:

- Lead-acid, absorbed glass mat (AGM) battery module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Can be connected to both 787-870/875 UPS Charger/Controller and 787-1675 Power Supply with integrated UPS charger and controller
- Parallel operation provides higher buffer time
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Mounting on DIN-35 rail
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 216570) detects both battery life and battery type

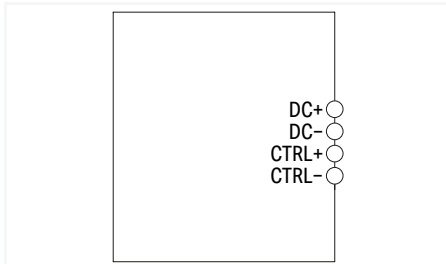
Note

For parallel connection, please switch battery capacity setting to "OFF" in the UPS charger and controller.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	5 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Battery capacity	0.8 Ah; 19.2 Wh; 69.12 kJ
Charging current	0.2 A (recommended)
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 10 A / 250 VAC
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Service life (typ.)	5 / 4 / 2 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-15 ... +40 °C (-20 ... +40 °C during discharge)
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +40 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201
Standards/specifications (pending)	UL 508

Lead-Acid (AGM) Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 7.5 A ▶ Battery capacity: 1.2 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Item No.	PU
787-876	1

Features:

- Lead-acid, absorbed glass mat (AGM) battery module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Can be connected to both 787-870 UPS Charger and Controller and 787-1675 Power Supply with integrated UPS charger and controller
- Parallel operation provides higher buffer time
- Built-in temperature sensor
- DIN-35-rail mountable
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 216570) detects both battery life and battery type

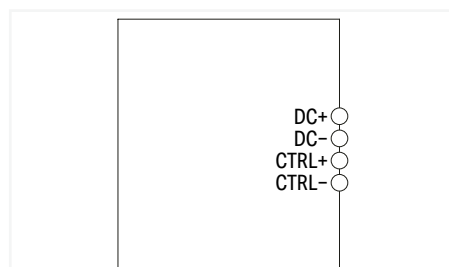
Note

For parallel connection, please switch battery capacity setting to "OFF" in the UPS charger and controller.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	7.5 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Battery capacity	1.2 Ah; 28.8 Wh; 103.68 kJ
Charging current	≤ 0.3 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 15 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Service life (typ.)	5 / 4 / 2 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +40 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +40 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	VdS-tested battery; UL 508

Lead-Acid (AGM) Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ Battery capacity: 3.2 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Item No.	PU
787-871	1

Features:

- Lead-acid, absorbed glass mat (AGM) battery module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Can be connected to both 787-870 or 787-875 UPS Charger and Controller, as well as to the 787-1675 Power Supply with integrated UPS charger and controller
- Parallel operation provides higher buffer time
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Mounting plate via continuous carrier rail
- Battery-Control (from manufacturing no. 213987) detects both battery life and battery type

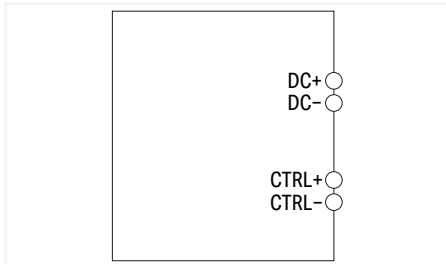
Note

For parallel connection, please switch battery capacity setting to "OFF" in the UPS charger and controller.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Battery capacity	3.2 Ah
Charging current	≤ 0.8 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 25 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Service life (typ.)	5 / 4 / 2 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +40 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +40 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	Screw mount
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	VdS-tested battery; UL 508

Lead-Acid (AGM) Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ Battery capacity: 12 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Item No.	PU
787-873	1

Features:

- Lead-acid, absorbed glass mat (AGM) battery module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Can be connected to both 787-870 or 787-875 UPS Charger and Controller, as well as to the 787-1675 Power Supply with integrated UPS charger and controller
- Parallel operation provides higher buffer time
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Mounting plate installation via continuous DIN-rail
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 213412) detects both battery life and battery type

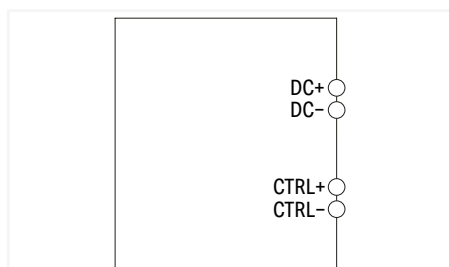
Note

For parallel connection, please switch battery capacity setting to "OFF" in the UPS charger and controller.

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Battery capacity	12 Ah
Charging current	≤ 3 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	2 x T 25 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Service life (typ.)	5 / 4 / 2 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +40 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +40 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	Screw mount
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	VdS-tested battery; UL 508

Lead-Acid (AGM) Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ Battery capacity: 7 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Item No.	PU
787-872	1

Features:

- Lead-acid, absorbed glass mat (AGM) battery module for uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
- Can be connected to both 787-870 or 787-875 UPS Charger and Controller, as well as to the 787-1675 Power Supply with integrated UPS charger and controller
- Parallel operation provides higher buffer time
- Built-in temperature sensor
- Mounting plate installation via continuous DIN-rail
- Battery control (from manufacturing no. 213987) detects both battery life and battery type

Note

For parallel connection, please switch battery capacity setting to "OFF" in the UPS charger and controller.

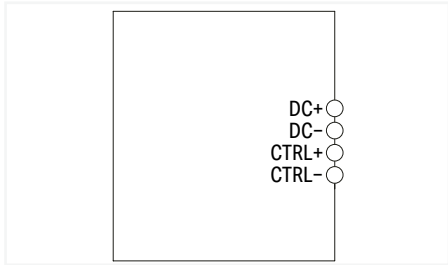
Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Lead-acid fleece
Battery capacity	7 Ah
Charging current	≤ 1.8 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	2 x T 25 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Service life (typ.)	5 / 4 / 2 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +40 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +40 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m (input, output, battery control)
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	Screw mount
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	VdS-tested battery; UL 508

Pure Lead Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶ Battery capacity: 2.5 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-878/000-2500	1

Features:

- Pure lead battery module: 12 x CYCLON battery (D cell) per module
- Various mounting options
- Intelligent battery management (battery control)
- Optional coated PCB
- Pluggable connection technology (WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM)

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, nom}$	24 VDC

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, nom}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o, nom}$	20 A

Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Pure lead
Battery capacity	2.5 Ah
Charging current	≤ 5 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	T 25 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	I
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
Service life (typ.)	15 / 8 / 4 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +60 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Self-discharge	3 % per month at 20 °C
Commissioning	6 months at 30 ... 40 °C

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Connection type	Battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	Direct screw connection; Optional DIN-rail mount (EN 60715)

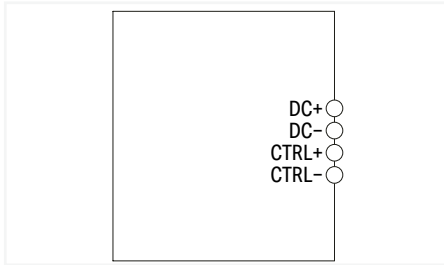
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE

Pure Lead Battery Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 VDC ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶ Battery capacity: 13 Ah ▶ Battery control (C+; C-)



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-878/001-3000	1

Features:

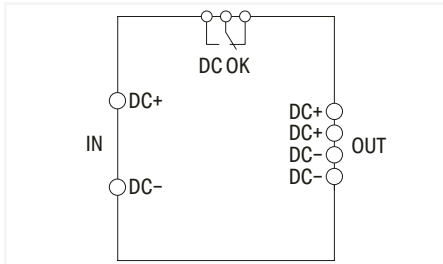
- Pure lead battery module: 2 x Genesis EPX battery per module
- Intelligent battery management (battery control)
- Optional coated PCB
- Pluggable connection technology (WAGO *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM*)

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	24 VDC
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	40 A
Energy storage systems	
Memory type	Pure lead
Battery capacity	13 Ah
Charging current	≤ 5 A
End-of-charge voltage	27 VDC (25 °C)
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	Battery control (C+; C-)
Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	2 x T 25 A
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Overvoltage category	I
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
Service life (typ.)	15 / 8 / 4 a (20 / 30 / 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +60 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 80 % (no condensation permissible)
Self-discharge	3 % per month at 20 °C
Commissioning	6 months at 30 ... 40 °C
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Battery control
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Cable length (max.)	3 m
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	Direct screw connection
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE

6

Capacitive Buffer Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 10 A ▶
Buffer time: 0.06 ... 7.2 s depends on load current and switch-on threshold



Item No.	PU
787-880	1

Features:

- Capacitive buffer module bridges short duration voltage drops or load fluctuations
- For an uninterruptible power supply
- Internal diode between input and output enables operation with a decoupled output
- Buffer modules can be readily parallel-connected to increase buffer time or load current
- Potential-free contact for charge condition monitoring

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	20 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.06 A (no load); ≤ 1 A (charging); ≤ 11 A

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	$U_i - 0.5$ VDC (rated operation); 20.4 ... 24 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	10 A
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o,nom}$ (typ.)

Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	0.06 ... 7.2 s depends on load current and switch-on threshold
Switch-on threshold	DC 20 ... 24 V (adjustable)
Memory type	Supercaps
Charging time (typ.)	5 min

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Charge LED (yellow); 1 x DC not OK LED (red); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED ($U_o > 20$ V); Yellow LED (charging); Red LED ($U_o < 20$ V)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W; ≤ 6.5 W (nominal load)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	typ. 87,600 h (at 25 °C); typ. 30,500 h (at 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-10 ... +60 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)

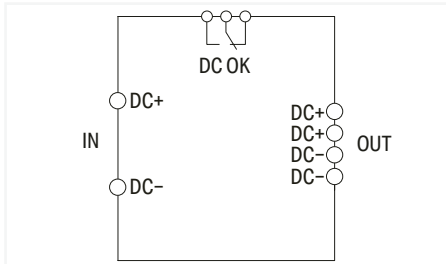
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output/relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 163 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 60950; UL 508; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3

Capacitive Buffer Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 20 A ▶
Buffer time: 0.17 ... 16.5 s depends on load current and switch-on threshold



Item No.	PU
787-881	1

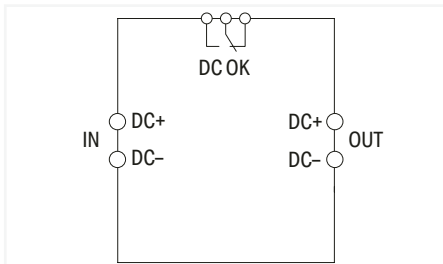
Features:

- Capacitive buffer module bridges short duration voltage drops or load fluctuations.
- For an uninterruptible power supply
- Internal diode between input and output enables operation with a decoupled output.
- Buffer modules can be readily parallel-connected to increase buffer time or load current.
- Potential-free contact for charge condition monitoring

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	20 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.06 A (no load); ≤ 1 A (charging); ≤ 22 A
Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	$U_i - 1$ VDC (rated operation); 20.4 ... 24 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A
Current limitation	$1.1 \times I_{o, \text{nom}}$ (typ.)
Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	0.17 ... 16.5 s depends on load current and switch-on threshold
Switch-on threshold	DC 20 ... 24 V (adjustable)
Memory type	Supercaps
Charging time (typ.)	5 min
Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x Charge LED (yellow); 1 x DC not OK LED (red); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED ($U_o > 20$ V); Yellow LED (charging); Red LED ($U_o < 20$ V)
Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W; ≤ 15 W (nominal load)
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	typ. 87,600 h (at 25 °C); typ. 30,500 h (at 40 °C)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-10 ... +60 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	57 mm x 181 mm x 179 mm
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 60950; UL 508; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3

Capacitive Buffer Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Nominal output current: 40 A ▶
Buffer time: 0.3 ... 6.6 s depends on load current and temperature



Item No.	PU
787-916	1

Features:

- Capacitive buffer module bridges short duration voltage drops or load fluctuations.
- Internal diode between input and output enables operation with a decoupled output.
- Potential-free contact for charge condition monitoring

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Input voltage range	23 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 0.06 A (no load); ≤ 0.8 A (charging); ≤ 40.8 A

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	$U_i - 0.5$ VDC (mains operation; $I_o = 20$ A); $U_i - 0.8$ VDC (mains operation; $I_o = 40$ A); 20 ... 29 VDC (buffer mode)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A

Energy storage systems	
Buffer time	0.3 ... 6.6 s depends on load current and temperature
Memory type	Supercaps
Nominal voltage	32.4 V
Effective energy content (typ.)	500 Ws
Charging time (typ.)	2.5 min

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x DC OK LED (green); 1 x UPS LED (yellow); 1 x Warning LED (red); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (DC OK); Yellow LED (buffer mode/charging); Red LED (warning)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.9 W (operation without decoupled output); ≤ 11.5 W (Operation with decoupled output; $I_o = 20$ A); ≤ 33.5 W (Operation with decoupled output; $I_o = 40$ A)
Efficiency (typ.)	96.5 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No
Backup fuse (recommended)	T 40 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	No/No
Service life	74,000 h (25 °C; $I_o = 40$ A); 28,200 h (40 °C; $I_o = 40$ A)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-10 ... +60 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	68 mm x 181 mm x 162 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 62368-1; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3
Standards/specifications (pending)	CSA

6



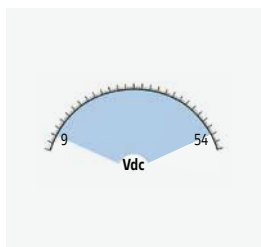
WAGO Redundancy Modules

WAGO Redundancy Modules



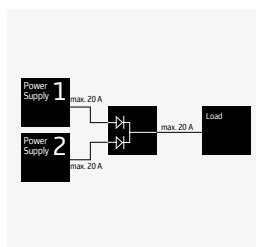
Redundancy Modules
787 Series

Page
217



Highly Versatile

- The diode redundancy modules (787-783 and -785) can be used for the 12 V, 15 V, 24 V, or 48 V power supplies thanks to their wide voltage range



High Overload Capability

- Power diodes in each input path feature a high overload capacity and are also suitable for power supplies with TopBoost or PowerBoost
- Output currents up to 76 A thanks to parallel connection of the input paths



Signaling

- Three LEDs indicate the presence of an input or output voltage
- An isolated signal contact optionally indicates a power supply failure on the input*

*only for 787-885 and -886



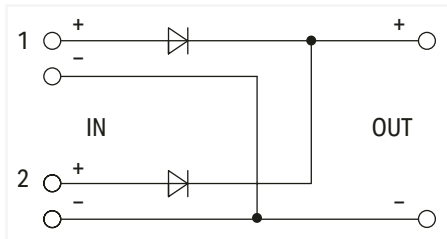
Low Power Dissipation

- Low power dissipation via active-switching MOSFETs*
- Includes MOSFET function monitoring*

*only for 787-1685

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 40 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 76 A



Item No.	PU
787-785	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies.
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 9 ... 54 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 40 A (per path); ≤ 76 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	9 ... 54 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 500 mV (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (redundancy operation); 76 A (parallel operation); 65 A (parallel operation [UL])
Nominal output power	1824 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x IN1 LED (green); 1 x IN2 LED (green); 1 x LED OUT (green)
Operation status indicator	2 x green LED ($U_{Re} > 7.5$ VDC); 1 x Green LED ($U_o > 7.5$ VDC)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 38 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	97 %

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Overvoltage protection; secondary	No
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	No/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 10 million h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (55 °C < $T_{\text{amb}} \leq 70$ °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

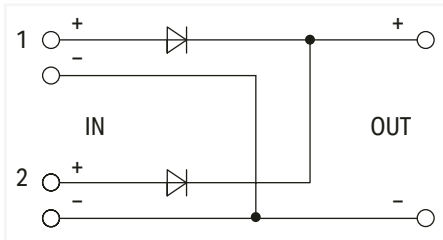
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 508

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 40 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 76 A



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-785/000-040	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies.
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 9 ... 54 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 40 A (per path); ≤ 76 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	9 ... 54 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 500 mV (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (redundancy operation); 76 A (parallel operation); 65 A (parallel operation [UL])
Nominal output power	1824 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x IN1 LED (green); 1 x IN2 LED (green); 1 x LED OUT (green)
Operation status indicator	2 x green LED ($U_{Re} > 7.5$ VDC); 1 x Green LED ($U_o > 7.5$ VDC)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 38 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	97 %

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Overvoltage protection; secondary	No
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	No/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 10 million h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (55 °C < $T_{\text{amb}} \leq 70$ °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27)

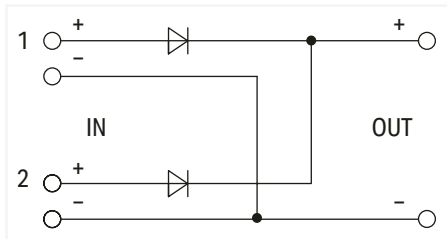
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 508; ATEX; IECEx; ANSI/ISA 12.12.01 (Class I Div. 2)

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 12.5 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 25 A



Item No.	PU
787-783	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies.
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 9 ... 54 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 12.5 A (per path); ≤ 25 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	9 ... 54 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 0.8 V (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	12.5 A (redundancy operation); 25 A (parallel operation)
Nominal output power	600 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x IN1 LED (green); 1 x IN2 LED (green); 1 x LED OUT (green)
Operation status indicator	2 x green LED ($U_{re} > 7.5$ VDC); 1 x Green LED ($U_o > 7.5$ VDC)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 19 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 %

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Oversvoltage protection; secondary	No
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	No/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 10 million h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (55 °C $< T_{\text{amb}} \leq 70$ °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

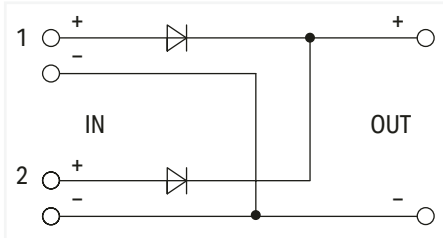
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 508

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 12.5 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 25 A



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
787-783/000-040	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies.
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 9 ... 54 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 12.5 A (per path); ≤ 25 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o,nom}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	9 ... 54 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 0.8 V (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o,nom}$	12.5 A (redundancy operation); 25 A (parallel operation)
Nominal output power	600 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x IN1 LED (green); 1 x IN2 LED (green); 1 x LED OUT (green)
Operation status indicator	2 x green LED ($U_{re} > 7.5$ VDC); 1 x Green LED ($U_o > 7.5$ VDC)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 19 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 %

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Pollution degree	2
Overvoltage protection; secondary	No
Short-circuit proof/Open-circuit proof	No/Yes
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 10 million h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-2.66 %/K (55 °C $< T_{amb} \leq 70$ °C)
Resistance to shock and vibration	Shock: 15g (per EN 60068-2-27)

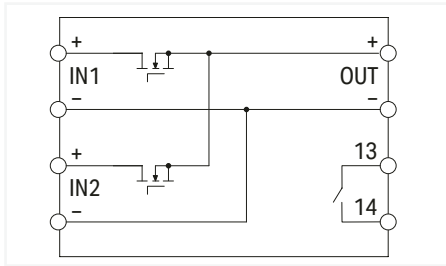
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 0.5 ... 6 mm ² / 20 ... 10 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	UL 508; ATEX; IECEx; ANSI/ISA 12.12.01 (Class I Div. 2)

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 40 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
787-1685	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with low-loss MOFSET decouples two power supplies.
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- Continuous output current: 40 ADC, in any ratio of both inputs (e.g., 20 A / 20 A or 0 A / 40 A)
- Suitable for power supplies with PowerBoost and TopBoost
- Same profile as Classic Power Supplies
- Electrically isolated output voltage (SELV/PELV) per EN 61140/UL 60950-1

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 10 ... 36 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 40 A (per path); ≤ 40 A (in total)
PowerBoost input	DC 60 A (4 s); DC 50 A (8 s)
TopBoost input	DC 100 A (50 ms)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	10 ... 36 VDC (U_o - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 100 mV (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	40 A (redundancy operation); 40 A (parallel operation)
Nominal output power	960 W
Switching frequency	5 kHz
PowerBoost	120 ADC (4 s); 100 ADC (8 s)
TopBoost	200 ADC (50 ms)

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x IN1 LED (green); 1 x IN2 LED (green); 1 x DC OK signal contact (IN1 and IN2 > 10 VDC)
Operation status indicator	2 x Green LED ($U_o > 10$ VDC)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_i	≤ 1.5 W; ≤ 9.5 W (nominal load)
Efficiency (typ.)	99.5 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/No
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)
Derating	-1.5 %/K (> 65 °C)

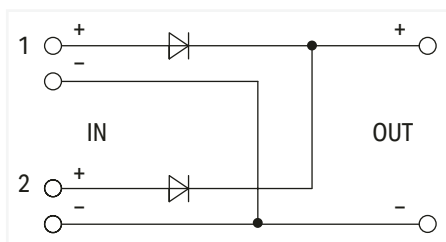
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Signaling
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61010-2-201; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3; UL 60950; UL 508; DNV; EN 61140

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 24 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 20 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 24 V ▶ Output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
787-885	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED and potential-free contact for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	2 x 24 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 18 ... 30 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 20 A (per path); ≤ 40 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, \text{nom}}$	24 VDC
Output voltage range	18 ... 30 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 0.6 V (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, \text{nom}}$	20 A (redundancy operation); 40 A (parallel operation)
Nominal output power	960 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x LED OUT (green); 1 x IN1 LED (yellow); 1 x IN2 LED (yellow); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); 2 x yellow LED (U_i)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 1.5 W; ≤ 14 W (24 VDC; 20 A); ≤ 26 W (48 VDC; 40 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	97 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	$> 500,000$ h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)

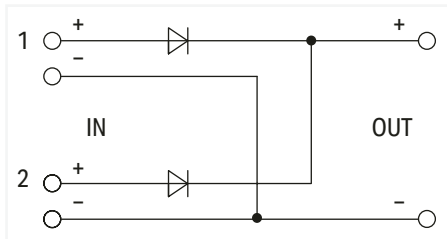
Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 60950; UL 60950; UL 508; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3

Redundancy Module

Nominal input voltage (DC): 2 x 48 VDC ▶ Input current: 2 x 20 A ▶ Nominal output voltage (DC): 48 V ▶ Output current: 40 A



Item No.	PU
787-886	1

Features:

- Redundancy module with two inputs decouples two power supplies
- For redundant and fail-safe power supply
- With LED and potential-free contact for input voltage monitoring on site and remotely

Input	
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, nom}$	2 x 48 VDC
Input voltage range	2 x 36 ... 54 VDC
Nominal mains frequency range	0 Hz
Input current I_i	≤ 20 A (per path); ≤ 40 A (in total)

Output	
Nominal output voltage $U_{o, nom}$	48 VDC
Output voltage range	36 ... 54 VDC (U_e - voltage drop)
Voltage drop	≤ 1 V (Input/output)
Nominal output current $I_{o, nom}$	20 A (redundancy operation); 40 A (parallel operation)
Nominal output power	1920 W

Signaling and Communication	
Signaling	1 x LED OUT (green); 1 x IN1 LED (yellow); 1 x IN2 LED (yellow); 1 x Isolated relay contact (max. 30 VDC; 1 A)
Operation status indicator	Green LED (U_o); 2 x yellow LED (U_i)

Efficiency/Power Losses	
Power loss P_l	≤ 1.7 W (48 VDC; no load); ≤ 20 W (48 VDC; 20 A); ≤ 40 W (48 VDC; 40 A)
Efficiency (typ.)	96 %

Circuit Protection	
Internal fuse	No







Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection class/type	III / IP20; per EN 60529
Reverse voltage protection	Yes
Pollution degree	2
Suitable for parallel/series operation	Yes/Yes
MTBF	> 500,000 h (per IEC 61709)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +60 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-25 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 96 % (no condensation permissible)

Connection Data	
Connection type	Input/output
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 0.5 ... 10 mm ² / 20 ... 8 AWG
Connection type	Relay
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Note (dimensions)	Height with connector
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

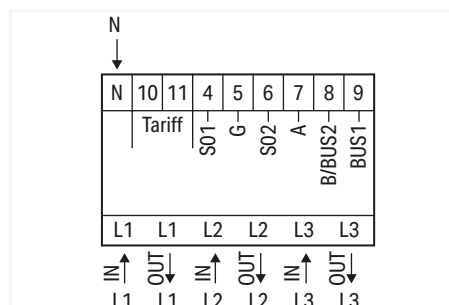
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 60950; EN 61000-6-2; EN 61000-6-3
Standards/specifications (pending)	UL 60950; UL 508

WAGO Energy Measurement Technology

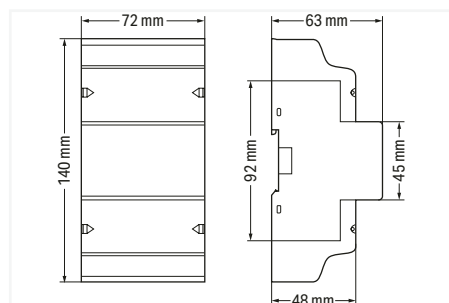
		Page
	Energy Meter; with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® and Lever 879 Series	226
	3-Phase Power Measurement Module 2857 Series	244
	Current Signal Conditioner 857 Series	250
	Voltage Signal Conditioner 857 Series	252
	Current Signal Conditioner 789 Series	254
	Selection Guide: Current Transformers	256

Energy Meter

Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$: $3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC ▶ Frequency range: $45 \dots 60$ Hz
▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; Bluetooth® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 4PU



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID	879-3000	1
MID; METAS	879-3001	1



Short description:

Optimizing energy consumption requires comprehensive energy measurement. WAGO's portfolio has energy meters that make that easier while offering several key advantages. They use push-in connection technology with a lever, making them connect quickly and easily. The devices have a width of just 72 mm for direct measurement. These slim profiles save a tremendous amount of control cabinet space. In addition to the values for active and reactive energy, the energy meters also record the mains frequency, as well as current, voltage and power for all phases. And the user can conveniently scan all of these energy characteristics at a glance on a large, illuminated display.

Features:

- Time savings at every stage thanks to Push-in CAGE CLAMP® and lever
- Real space savings: 72 mm wide (4PU)
- The communications pro: M-Bus/Modbus® interface and two S0 pulse outputs
- Full transparency at a glance: display energy quality characteristics on an illuminated full-format display
- Intuitive configuration: touch-sensitive controls and configuration app via Bluetooth®

Configuration

Configuration options Touch-sensitive controls; Configuration app via Bluetooth®

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i,nom}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC
Input voltage range	± 20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 65 A
Frequency range	$45 \dots 60$ Hz

Communication

Communications	Modbus®; M-Bus; Bluetooth®
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable)
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Rate control input	230 VAC

Signal Processing

Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measurement type (load profile)	No

Measurement Error

Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Calibration validity period	8 years

Power Supply

Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μ s)	6 kV
Pollution degree	2
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 % (for storage ≤ 95 %)

Connection Data

Connection position	Output bottom (PU)
Design	4PU

Connection object type 1

Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG

Connection object type 2

Connection type	Communication/rate control input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Note (dimensions)	Height without cover: 92 mm
Width x Height x Depth	72 mm x 140 mm x 63 mm
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Housing material	PC 940A

Accessories



Communication module; Modbus TCP

Item No.	PU
879-9000	1

Energy Meter

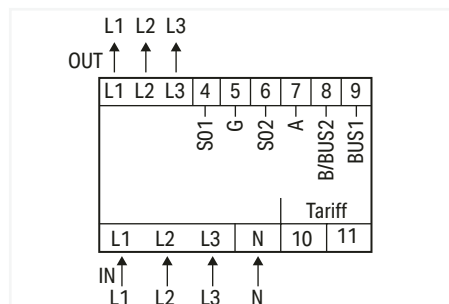
Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}$: 3 x 230 ... 400 VAC ▶ Frequency range: 45 ... 60 Hz
▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; *Bluetooth*® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 4PU

Standards and Specifications

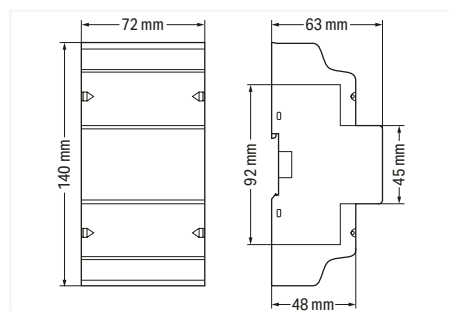
Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 45 ... 60 Hz ▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; *Bluetooth*® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 4PS ▶ MID



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID	879-3020	1



Short description:

Crucial for trimming costs, comprehensive energy measurement is necessary to optimize energy consumption. WAGO's portfolio has energy meters that simplify this task while offering several key advantages. They use push-in connection technology with a lever, making them connect quickly and easily. The devices have a width of just 72 mm for direct measurement. These slim profiles save a tremendous amount of control cabinet space. In addition to the values for active and reactive energy, the energy meters also record the mains frequency, as well as current, voltage and power for all phases. And the user can conveniently scan all of these energy characteristics at a glance on a large, illuminated display.

Features:

- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® and lever save time at every stage
- Real space savings: 72 mm wide (4PS)
- Measurement of supply and purchase
- Energy measurement in four tariffs
- The communications pro: M-Bus/Modbus® interface and two S0 pulse outputs
- Full transparency at a glance: display energy quality characteristics on an illuminated full-format display
- Intuitive configuration: touch-sensitive controls and configuration app via *Bluetooth*®

Configuration

Configuration options Touch-sensitive controls; Configuration app via *Bluetooth*®

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$
Input voltage range	$\pm 20 \%$
Input current I_i	$\leq 65 \text{ A}$
Frequency range	45 ... 60 Hz

Communication

Communications	Modbus®; M-Bus; <i>Bluetooth</i> ®
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable)
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Rate control input	230 VAC

Signal Processing

Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measurement type (load profile)	No
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection

Measurement Error

Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Calibration validity period	8 years

Power Supply

Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μs)	6 kV
Pollution degree	2
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
Relative humidity	$\leq 75 \%$ (for storage $\leq 95 \%$)

Connection Data

Connection position	Output top (PS)
Design	4PS

Connection object type 1

Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG

Connection object type 2

Connection type	Communication/rate control input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Accessories



Communication module; Modbus TCP

Item No.	PU
879-9000	1

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$: 3 x 230 ... 400 VAC ▶ Frequency range: 45 ... 60 Hz ▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; *Bluetooth*® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 4PS ▶ MID

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

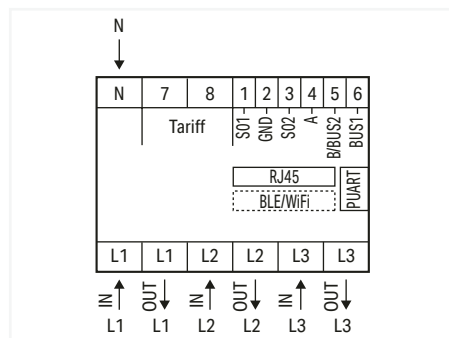
Note (dimensions)	Height without cover: 92 mm
Width x Height x Depth	72 mm x 140 mm x 63 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Housing material	PC 940A

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$: $3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %) ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET; OCMF ▶ RS-485 ▶ 4PU ▶ MID; MessEV



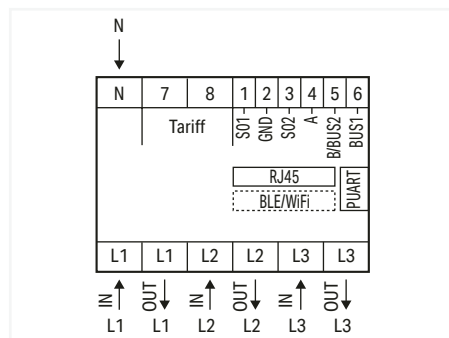
Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-3102	1

Configuration	
Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Integrated Web interface
Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC
Input voltage range	± 20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 65 A
Frequency range	$50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %)
Communication	
Communications	<i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET; OCMF
Interface	RS-485
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection
Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μ s)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 %
Connection Data	
Connection position	Output bottom (PU)
Design	4PU
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage/current
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Bus communication/S0 interface
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Connection object type 3	
Connection type	Rate control input/N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	$9 \dots 11$ mm / $0.35 \dots 0.43$ inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	$0.2 \dots 4$ mm ² / $0.2 \dots 4$ mm ² / $24 \dots 12$ AWG
Connection object type 4	
Connection type	Ethernet connection
Connection technology	RJ-45 Socket
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	71.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

8

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$: $3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %) ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus (TCP); M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET ▶ RS-485 ▶ 4PU ▶ MID; MessEV



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-3100	1

Configuration	
Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Integrated Web interface
Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC
Input voltage range	± 20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 65 A
Frequency range	$50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %)
Communication	
Communications	<i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus (TCP); M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET
Interface	RS-485
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection
Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μ s)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 %
Connection Data	
Connection position	Output bottom (PU)
Design	4PU
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Bus communication/S0 interface
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 3	
Connection type	Rate control input/N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection object type 4	
Connection type	Ethernet connection
Connection technology	RJ-45 Socket
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	71.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Energy Meter

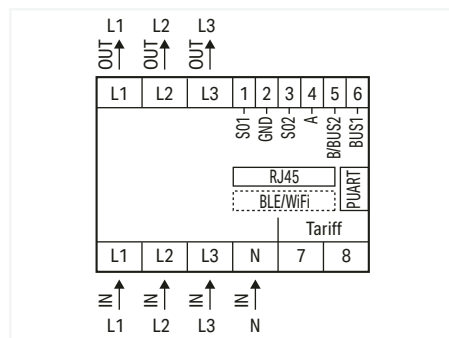
for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60 \text{ Hz } (\pm 2 \%)$ ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus (TCP); M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET ▶ RS-485 ▶ 4PU ▶ MID; MessEV

Standards and Specifications

Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$: $3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %) ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET; OCMF ▶ RS-485 ▶ 4PS ▶ MID; MessEV



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-3122	1

Configuration	
Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Integrated Web interface
Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC
Input voltage range	± 20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 65 A
Frequency range	$50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %)
Communication	
Communications	<i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET; OCMF
Interface	RS-485
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection
Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μ s)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 %
Connection Data	
Connection position	Output top (PS)
Design	4PS
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Bus communication/S0 interface
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 3	
Connection type	Rate control input/N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection object type 4	
Connection type	Ethernet connection
Connection technology	RJ-45 Socket
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	71.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Energy Meter

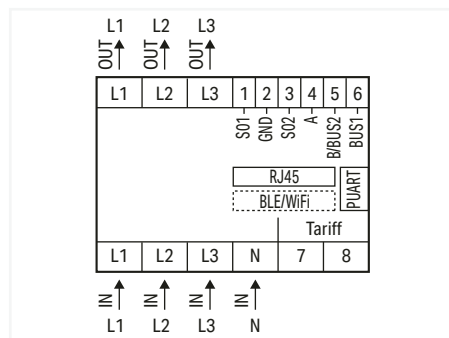
for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60 \text{ Hz } (\pm 2 \%)$ ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET; OCMF ▶ RS-485 ▶ 4PS ▶ MID; MessEV

Standards and Specifications

Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current I_i : ≤ 65 A ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$: $3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %) ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET ▶ RS-485; 2 x S0 interface; M-Bus ▶ 4PS ▶ MID; MessEV



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-3120	1

Configuration	
Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Integrated Web interface
Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	$3 \times 230 \dots 400$ VAC
Input voltage range	± 20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 65 A
Frequency range	$50 \dots 60$ Hz (± 2 %)
Communication	
Communications	<i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET
Interface	RS-485; 2 x S0 interface; M-Bus
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection
Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μ s)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	$-40 \dots +70$ °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 %
Connection Data	
Connection position	Output top (PS)
Design	4PS
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Bus communication/S0 interface
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 3	
Connection type	Rate control input/N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection object type 4	
Connection type	Ethernet connection
Connection technology	RJ-45 Socket
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	71.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Energy Meter

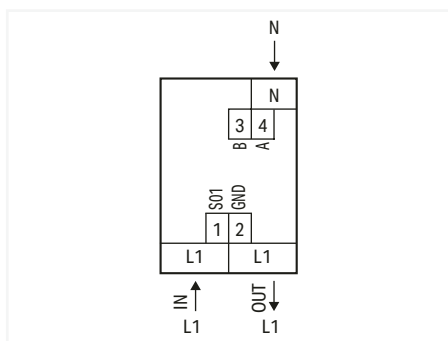
for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: $50 \dots 60 \text{ Hz} (\pm 2 \%)$ ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus; Modbus TCP master/slave; M-Bus TCP; MDNS; ETHERNET ▶ RS-485; 2 x S0 interface; M-Bus ▶ 4PS ▶ MID; MessEV

Standards and Specifications

Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 32 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 1 \times 230 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 50 Hz ▶ Modbus RTU; M-Bus ▶ RS-485 ▶ MID; MessEV



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-1300	1

Configuration

Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> ®; Integrated Web interface
-----------------------	---

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}$	1 x 230 VAC
Input voltage range	±20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 32 A
Frequency range	50 Hz

Communication

Communications	Modbus RTU; M-Bus
Interface	RS-485
Indicators	LCD with backlight

Signal Processing

Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection

Measurement Error

Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
----------------	---

Power Supply

Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μs)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 %

Connection Data

Connection object type 1

Connection type	N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm² / 0.2 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Connection object type 2

Connection type	Bus communication
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² / 26 ... 14 AWG

Connection object type 3

Connection type	S0 interface
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm² / 26 ... 14 AWG

Connection object type 4

Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm² / 0.2 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth	71.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Energy Meter

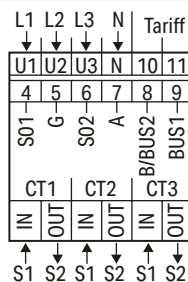
for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 32 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i \text{ nom}}: 1 \times 230 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 50 Hz ▶ Modbus RTU; M-Bus ▶ RS-485 ▶ MID; MessEV

Standards and Specifications

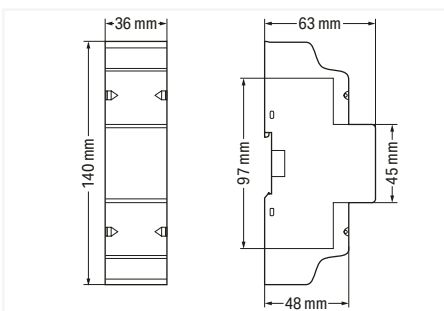
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

Energy Meter

for transformer connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 5 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 45 ... 60 Hz ▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; Bluetooth® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 2PU CT ▶ MID



Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID	879-3040	1



Short description:

Crucial for trimming costs, comprehensive energy measurement is necessary to optimize energy consumption. WAGO's portfolio has energy meters that simplify this task while offering several key advantages. They use push-in connection technology with a lever, making them connect quickly and easily. Versions for current transformers are even slimmer at only 35 mm. These slim profiles save a tremendous amount of control cabinet space. In addition to the values for active and reactive energy, the energy meters also record the mains frequency, as well as current, voltage and power for all phases. And the user can conveniently scan all of these energy characteristics at a glance on a large, illuminated display.

Features:

- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® and lever save time at every stage
- Real space savings: 35 mm wide (2PU CT)
- Measurement of supply and purchase
- Energy measurement in four tariffs
- The communications pro: M-Bus/Modbus® interface and two S0 pulse outputs
- Full transparency at a glance: display energy quality characteristics on an illuminated full-format display
- Intuitive configuration: touch-sensitive controls and configuration app via Bluetooth®

Configuration	
Configuration options	Touch-sensitive controls; Configuration app via Bluetooth®

Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire, three-wire and four-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	1 A
Current transformer (secondary)	1; 5 A
Current transformer ratio	1:1 ... 9999 : 1 / 5:5 ... 9995 : 5
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	3 x 230 ... 400 VAC
Input voltage range	±20 %
Input current I_i	≤ 5 A
Frequency range	45 ... 60 Hz

Communication	
Communications	Modbus®; M-Bus; Bluetooth®
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable)
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Rate control input	230 VAC

Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measurement type (load profile)	No
Measured value acquisition	for transformer connection

Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Calibration validity period	8 years

Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μs)	6 kV
Pollution degree	2
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 75 % (for storage ≤ 95 %)

Connection Data	
Connection position	Output bottom (PU)
Design	2PU CT

Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm² / 0.2 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Communication/rate control input
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm² / 0.2 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

Accessories



Communication module; Modbus TCP

Item No.	PU
879-9000	1

Energy Meter

for transformer connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 5 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}: 3 \times 230 \dots 400 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 45 ... 60 Hz ▶ Modbus®; M-Bus; *Bluetooth*® ▶ RS-485 (2-wire); 2 x S0 interfaces (configurable) ▶ 2PU CT ▶ MID

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

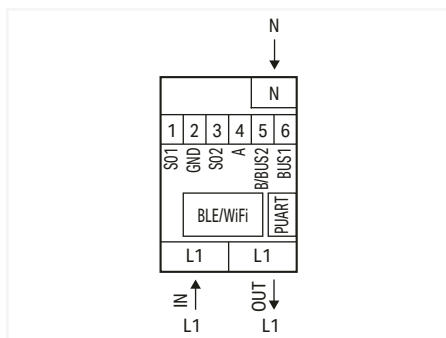
Note (dimensions)	Height without cover: 97 mm
Width x Height x Depth	36 mm x 140 mm x 63 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Housing material	PC 940A

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID

Energy Meter

for direct connection ▶ Input current $I_i \leq 65 \text{ A}$ ▶ Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}: 1 \times 230 \text{ VAC}$ ▶ Frequency range: 50 ... 60 Hz ($\pm 2 \%$) ▶ *Bluetooth*[®]; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus ▶ RS-485; Ethernet; S0 interface ▶ MID; MessEV



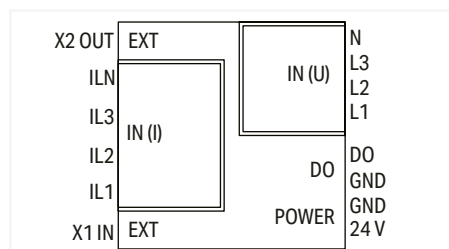
Accounting guideline	Item No.	PU
MID; MessEV	879-1100	1

Configuration	
Configuration options	Push-button operation; Configuration app via <i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Integrated Web interface
Input	
Input signal type	Voltage; Current
Network configuration	Two-wire networks
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Mains frequency
Nominal input voltage $U_{i, \text{nom}}$	1 x 230 VAC
Input voltage range	$\pm 20 \%$
Input current I_i	$\leq 65 \text{ A}$
Frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz ($\pm 2 \%$)
Communication	
Communications	<i>Bluetooth</i> [®] ; Wi-Fi; Modbus RTU; M-Bus
Interface	RS-485; Ethernet; S0 interface
Indicators	LCD with backlight
Signal Processing	
Measured variables (calculated)	Active and reactive energy in supply and reference direction
Measured value acquisition	for direct connection
Measurement Error	
Accuracy class	Class B (= 1 % error); Active energy per EN 50470-3
Power Supply	
Power supply type	Via measurement circuit
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; active power)	2 W
Power consumption P_{max} (phase; apparent power)	10 VA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Dielectric strength	4 kV; 1 min
Impulse withstand voltage (1.2/50 μs)	6 kV
Protection class	II
Protection type	IP51 / IP20; IP51 (front side); IP20 (connection)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Relative humidity	$\leq 75 \%$
Connection Data	
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	N-conductor
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2604 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 0.2 ... 4 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Bus communication/S0 interface
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2601 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.14 ... 1.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 3	
Connection type	Voltage/current
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP [®]
WAGO connector	WAGO 2616 Series
Actuation type	Lever
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.75 ... 16 mm ² / 0.75 ... 25 mm ² / 18 ... 4 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth	35.5 mm x 140 mm x 64.4 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Standards and Specifications	
Standards/specifications	EN 50470-1/3
Accounting guideline	MID; MessEV

8

Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL) ▶ Input signal (current): 1 AAC (current transformer) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_s : 24 VDC (SELV)



Item No.	PU
2857-570/024-001	1

Short description:

WAGO's 3-Phase Power Measurement Module in a DIN-rail-mount enclosure measures electrical data in three-phase supply networks – remotely from the control level. Measured variables such as active/apparent/reactive power, energy consumption, power factor, phase angle and frequency can be accessed via Modbus® interface. In addition, the measured variables can be stored on a microSD card.

Features:

- Current measurement via 1 A current transformer
- Mobile measurement and storage of measured values on microSD card
- Configuration and display of measured values during operation via configuration interface
- Compact device in DIN-rail-mount enclosure saves space used for building technology
- Communication of measured values via Modbus® interface
- Configurable digital signal output as pulse output

Note

Additional setting options via the WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Configuration

Configuration options	WAGO Interface Configuration Software
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current; RTD sensors
Network configuration	3-phase power measurement with N-conductor (4-conductor); 3-phase power measurement without N-conductor (3-conductor)
Input current (max.)	1 AAC
Response threshold	10 mA
Resolution (current)	10 mA
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Power factor; RTD
Input signal (voltage)	277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL)
Input signal (current)	1 AAC (current transformer)
Frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz (Harmonic analysis: 0 ... 3.3 kHz)
Input resistance (current input)	22 mΩ
Input resistance (voltage input)	1.5 MΩ

Output – Modbus®

Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software
Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)

Output – Digital

Configurable functions (DO)	Threshold Value Switch; Pulse output (SO interface)
Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)

Communication

Communications	Modbus RTU
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire) via RJ-45
Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software

Signal Processing

Measurement method	True RMS measurement (measured value acquisition with 8 kHz)
Measured variables (calculated)	Line-to-line voltage; Outputs; Energy sources; Power factors; Mains frequency; Harmonics analysis (up to 41st harmonic); Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)
Signal form	Any periodic signals (considering the threshold frequencies)
Type of memory card	WAGO 758-879/000-3102 (microSD; 2 GB)
Limit frequency	15.9 kHz

Measurement Error

Transmission error (max.)	≤ 0.5 % for current and voltage (of the full scale value)
---------------------------	---

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC
Nominal supply voltage U_s	24 VDC (SELV)
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 50 mA (+ I_{D0})

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Rated Voltage	600 V
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Safe isolation	Input/supply and communication per EN 61010-1
Requirement (N input)	Neutral conductors that are part of the mains circuit are considered dangerous voltage.
IL_x input requirement	Coils/converters with basic insulation
Protection type	IP20
Test voltage (input/output/supply)	3.51 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (non-condensing)

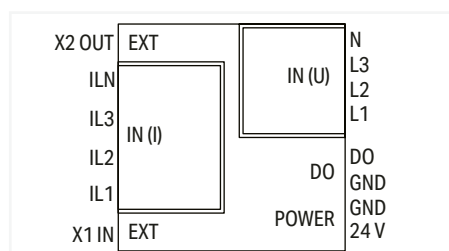
Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL) ▶ Input signal (current): 1 AAC (current transformer) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_S : 24 VDC (SELV)

Connection Data	
Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 804 Series
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Current/power supply/DO
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 805 Series
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-3
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1

Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL) ▶ Input signal (current): 5 AAC (current transformer) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_s : 24 VDC (SELV)



Item No.	PU
2857-570/024-005	1

Short description:

WAGO's 3-Phase Power Measurement Module in a DIN-rail-mount enclosure measures electrical data in three-phase supply networks – remotely from the control level. Measured variables such as active/apparent/reactive power, energy consumption, power factor, phase angle and frequency can be accessed via Modbus® interface. In addition, the measured variables can be stored on a microSD card.

Features:

- Current measurement via 5 A current transformer
- Mobile measurement and storage of measured values on microSD card
- Configuration and display of measured values during operation via configuration interface
- Compact device in DIN-rail-mount enclosure saves space used for building technology
- Communication of measured values via Modbus® interface
- Configurable digital signal output as pulse output

Note

Additional setting options via the WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Configuration

Configuration options	WAGO Interface Configuration Software
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current; RTD sensors
Network configuration	3-phase power measurement with N-conductor (4-conductor); 3-phase power measurement without N-conductor (3-conductor)
Input current (max.)	5 AAC
Response threshold	5 mA
Resolution (current)	0.15 mA
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Power factor; RTD
Input signal (voltage)	277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL)
Input signal (current)	5 AAC (current transformer)
Frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz (Harmonic analysis: 0 ... 3.3 kHz)
Input resistance (current input)	5 mΩ
Input resistance (voltage input)	1.5 MΩ

Output – Modbus®

Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software
Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)

Output – Digital

Configurable functions (DO)	Threshold Value Switch; Pulse output (SO interface)
Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)

Communication

Communications	Modbus RTU
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire) via RJ-45
Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software

Signal Processing

Measurement method	True RMS measurement (measured value acquisition with 8 kHz)
Measured variables (calculated)	Line-to-line voltage; Outputs; Energy sources; Power factors; Mains frequency; Harmonics analysis (up to 41st harmonic); Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)
Signal form	Any periodic signals (considering the threshold frequencies)
Type of memory card	WAGO 758-879/000-3102 (microSD; 2 GB)
Limit frequency	15.9 kHz

Measurement Error

Transmission error (max.)	≤ 0.5 % for current and voltage (of the full scale value)
---------------------------	---

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC
Nominal supply voltage U_s	24 VDC (SELV)
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 50 mA (+ I_{D0})

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Rated Voltage	600 V
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Safe isolation	Input/supply and communication per EN 61010-1
Requirement (N input)	Neutral conductors that are part of the mains circuit are considered dangerous voltage.
IL_x input requirement	Coils/converters with basic insulation
Protection type	IP20
Test voltage (input/output/supply)	3.51 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (non-condensing)

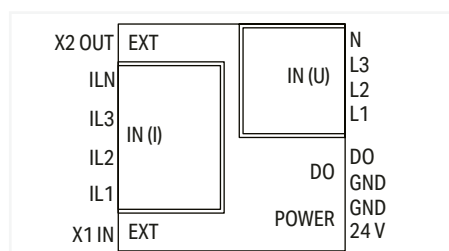
Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL) ▶ Input signal (current): 5 AAC (current transformer) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_S : 24 VDC (SELV)

Connection Data	
Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)
Connection object type 1	
Connection type	Voltage
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 804 Series
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG
Connection object type 2	
Connection type	Current/power supply/DO
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 805 Series
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	72 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-3
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1

Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL); 90 mVAC (WAGO Rogowski Coils RC xxx) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_s : 24 VDC (SELV)



Item No.	PU
2857-570/024-000	1

Short description:

WAGO's 3-phase power measurement module in a DIN-rail-mount enclosure measures electrical data in three-phase supply networks – remotely from the control level. Measured variables such as active/apparent/reactive power, energy consumption, power factor, phase angle and frequency can be accessed via Modbus® interface. In addition, the measured variables can be stored on a microSD card.

Features:

- Current measurement via Rogowski Coils RC xxx
- Mobile measurement and storage of measured values on microSD card
- Configuration and display of measured values during operation via configuration interface
- Compact device in DIN-rail-mount enclosure saves space used for building technology
- Communication of measured values via Modbus® interface
- Configurable digital signal output as pulse output

Note

Additional setting options via the WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Configuration

Configuration options	WAGO Interface Configuration Software
-----------------------	---------------------------------------

Input

Input signal type	Voltage; Current; RTD sensors
Network configuration	3-phase power measurement with N-conductor (4-conductor); 3-phase power measurement without N-conductor (3-conductor)
Sensitivity	22.5 mV/kA (WAGO Rogowski Coils RC xxx)
Measured variable	Voltage; Current; Electrical output; Power factor; RTD
Input signal (voltage)	277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL); 90 mVAC (WAGO Rogowski Coils RC xxx)
Measurement range (current)	4 x AC 4000 A (WAGO Rogowski Coils RC xxx)
Frequency range	50 ... 60 Hz (Harmonic analysis: 0 ... 3.3 kHz)

Output – Modbus®

Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software
Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)

Output – Digital

Configurable functions (DO)	Threshold Value Switch; Pulse output (50 interface)
Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)

Communication

Communications	Modbus RTU
Interface	RS-485 (2-wire) via RJ-45
Number of devices (max.)	32
Addressing	Via interface configuration software

Signal Processing

Measurement method	True RMS measurement (measured value acquisition with 8 kHz)
Measured variables (calculated)	Line-to-line voltage; Outputs; Energy sources; Power factors; Mains frequency; Harmonics analysis (up to 41st harmonic); Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)
Signal form	Any periodic signals (considering the threshold frequencies)
Type of memory card	WAGO 758-879/000-3102 (microSD; 2 GB)
Limit frequency	15.9 kHz

Measurement Error

Transmission error (max.)	≤ 0.5 % for current and voltage (of the full scale value)
---------------------------	---

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC
Nominal supply voltage U_s	24 VDC (SELV)
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 50 mA (+ I_{DO})

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Rated Voltage	600 V
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Safe isolation	Input/supply and communication per EN 61010-1
Requirement (N input)	Neutral conductors that are part of the mains circuit are considered dangerous voltage.
IL _x input requirement	Coils/converters with basic insulation
Protection type	IP20
Test voltage (input/output/supply)	3.51 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (non-condensing)

Connection Data

Connector	2 x RJ-45 (daisy chain configuration)
-----------	---------------------------------------

Connection object type 1

Connection type	Voltage
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 804 Series
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.25 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 14 AWG

Connection object type 2

Connection type	Current/power supply/DO
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 805 Series
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm ² / 24 ... 16 AWG

Power Measurement Module

Input signal (voltage): 277 VAC (ULN); 480 VAC (ULL); 90 mVAC (WAGO Rogowski Coils RC xxx) ▶ Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_S : 24 VDC (SELV)

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail 72 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm

Mounting type DIN-35 rail

Housing design DIN-rail-mount enclosure

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking CE

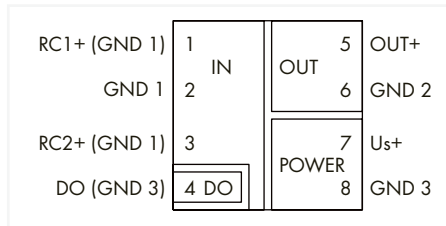
EMC immunity to interference EN 61000-6-2

EMC emission of interference EN 61000-6-3

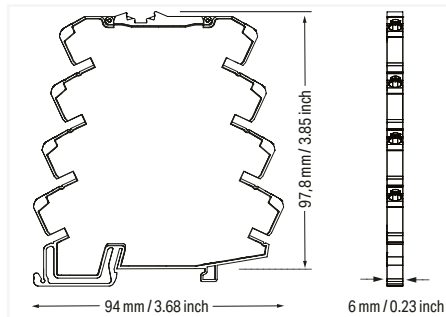
Standards/specifications EN 61010-1

Current Signal Conditioner

Input signal type: Voltage ▶ Output signal type: Current; Voltage ▶ Digital output (DO); Clipping ▶ Width: 6 mm



Item No.	PU
857-552	1



Short description:

This Rogowski signal conditioner records RMS values from alternating currents via Rogowski coil, converting the input signal into an standard analog signal on the output side.

Digital switching output (DO):

The digital switching output (DO) allows signaling of a message. Two switching behaviors can be selected for the edge: GND switching: For all values below the lower threshold or above the upper threshold, the digital output switches to "GND."

Us switching: For all values below the lower threshold or above the upper threshold, the digital output (DO) matches the supply voltage level.

The preset switching thresholds are 0 % and 100 % of the input measurement range. These thresholds can be adjusted via the PC configuration interface. The switching threshold hysteresis is 5 mA.

Features:

- PC configuration interface
- Supports different Rogowski coil types
- Digital switching output (configurable switching thresholds)
- Configurable output signal
- Configuration via DIP switch
- 3-way electrical isolation with 2.5 kV test voltage
- No current bar interruption during installation
- Measurement range overflow indication

Safety Information

Input and output must be safely isolated from any hazardous live parts!

Note

Additional setting options via the WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Configuration

Configuration options	DIP switch; WAGO Interface Configuration Software
-----------------------	---

Input

Input signal type	Voltage
Input signal (voltage)	50 Hz sinusoidal signals: 10.05 mVAC (RC1); 40.2 mVAC (RC2A); 90 mVAC (RC2B)
Sensitivity	RC2B: 22.5 mV/kA
Measurement range (current)	AC 500 A (RC1); AC 2000 A (RC2A); AC 4000 A (RC2B)
Frequency range	50 Hz (Sinusoidal signals)
Response threshold	≤ 1 % (of measurement range nominal value)
Resolution (current)	250 mA (RC1); 1 A (RC2A); 1.5 A (RC2B)

Output – analog

Output signal type	Current; Voltage
Output signal (voltage)	0 ... 5 V; 1 ... 5 V; 0 ... 10 V; 2 ... 10 V
Output signal (current)	0 ... 10 mA; 2 ... 10 mA; 0 ... 20 mA; 4 ... 20 mA
Load impedance (voltage output)	≥ 1 kΩ
Load impedance (current output)	≤ 600 Ω

Output – Digital

Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)
Number of switching thresholds (DO)	1 (adjustable)

Signal Processing

Limit frequency	2 kHz
Software filter (adjustable)	Moving average value (filter level: 30)
Step response (typ.)	60 ms

Measurement Error

Transmission error (max.)	≤ 1 % (of the full scale value)
Temperature coefficient	≤ 0.01 %/K

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal supply voltage Us	24 VDC
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 40 mA (+ I _{Do})

Safety and protection

Rated Voltage	300 V
Protection type	IP20

Test voltage

Test voltage (input/output/supply)	2.5 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
------------------------------------	------------------------

Insulation coordination

Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Insulation type (input/analog output/supply)	Functional insulation
Insulation type (adjacent devices)	Reinforced insulation (safe isolation)

Connection Data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Insulation material (main housing)	Polyamide (PA66)

Environmental requirements

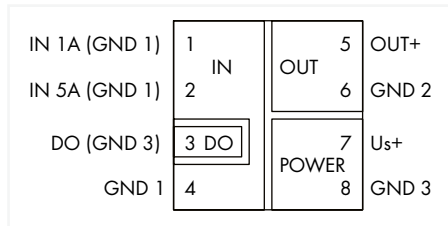
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (Individual arrangement; -25 ... +60 °C (block arrangement))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-25 ... +50 °C
Temperature range of connection cable	≥ (T _{ambient} + 25 K)
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Standards and Specifications

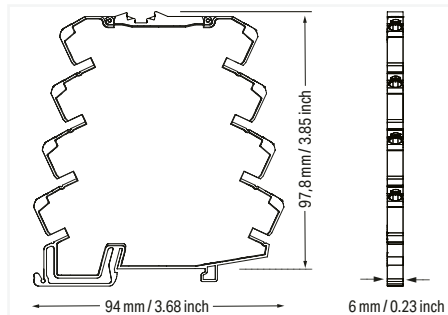
Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-4
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-2-201

Current Signal Conditioner

Input signal type: Current ▶ Output signal type: Current; Voltage ▶ Digital output (DO); Clipping ▶ Width: 6 mm



Item No.	PU
857-550	1



Short description:

This current signal conditioner measures both 0 ... 1 A and 0 ... 5 A AC/DC currents, converting the input signal to a standard analog signal at the output.

Digital switching output (DO):

The digital switching output (DO) allows signaling of a message. Two switching behaviors can be selected for the edge: GND switching: For all values below the lower threshold or above the upper threshold, the digital output switches to "GND."

Us switching: For all values below the lower threshold or above the upper threshold, the digital output (DO) matches the supply voltage level.

The preset switching thresholds are 0 % and 100 % of the input measurement range. These thresholds can be adjusted via the PC configuration interface. The switching threshold hysteresis is 5 mA.

Features:

- PC configuration interface
- True RMS measurement or arithmetic mean value
- Digital switching output (configurable switching thresholds)
- Switchable filter function
- Calibrated measurement range switching
- 3-way electrical isolation with 2.5 kV test voltage
- Extremely fast response times
- Measurement range overflow indication

Safety Information

Input and output must be safely isolated from any hazardous live parts!

Note

Additional setting options via the WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Use shielded signal cables!

Only use shielded signal cables for analog output signals. This ensures the device maintains its specified accuracy and immunity to interference, even when external disturbances affect the signal cable.

Configuration

Configuration options DIP switch; WAGO Interface Configuration Software

Input

Input signal type	Current
Input signal (current)	0 ... 1 A AC/DC (IN 1); 0 ... 5 A AC/DC (IN 2)
Frequency range	16 ... 400 Hz
Input resistance (current input)	47 mΩ (IN 1); 10 mΩ (IN 2)
Input current (max.)	10 A (IN 1; 5 s); 15 A (IN 2; 5 s)
Response threshold	2 mA (IN 1); 4 mA (IN 2)

Output – analog

Output signal type	Current; Voltage
Output signal (voltage)	0 ... 5 V; 1 ... 5 V; 0 ... 10 V; 2 ... 10 V
Output signal (current)	0 ... 10 mA; 2 ... 10 mA; 0 ... 20 mA; 4 ... 20 mA
Load impedance (voltage output)	≥ 2 kΩ (Temperature range restrictions may occur.)
Load impedance (current output)	≤ 600 Ω Temperature range restrictions may occur.

Output – Digital

Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)
Number of switching thresholds (DO)	1 (adjustable)

Signal Processing

Measurement method	True RMS measurement; Arithmetic mean value
Software filter (adjustable)	Moving average value (filter level: 30)
Step response (typ.)	60 ms

Measurement Error

Transmission error (typ.)	≤ 0.1 % of upper-range value
Transmission error (max.)	≤ 0.4 % of upper-range value
Temperature coefficient	≤ 0.01 %/K

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC (SELV)
Nominal supply voltage Us	24 VDC
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 40 mA (+ I _{DO})

Safety and protection

Rated Voltage	300 V
Protection type	IP20

Test voltage

Test voltage (input/output/supply)	2.5 kVAC; 50 Hz; 1 min
------------------------------------	------------------------

Insulation coordination

Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Insulation type (input/analog output/supply)	Functional insulation
Insulation type (adjacent devices)	Reinforced insulation (safe isolation)

Connection Data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Insulation material (main housing)	Polyamide (PA66)

Environmental requirements

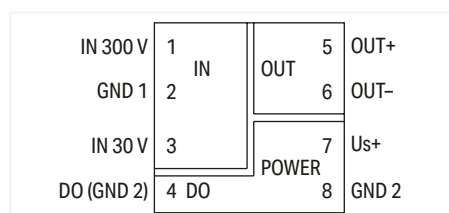
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (At nominal current, in individual arrangement; -25 ... +60 °C (block arrangement))
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-25 ... +50 °C
Temperature range of connection cable	≥ (T _{ambient} + 25 K)
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Standards and Specifications

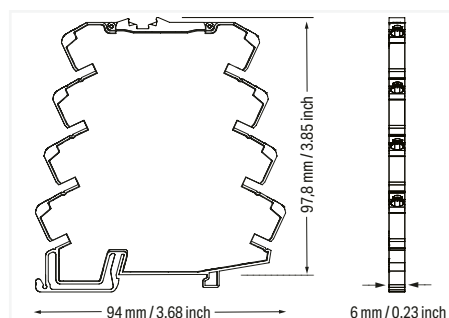
Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-3; EN 61000-6-4
Standards/specifications	EN 50121-3-2; DNV; EN 61010-2-201

Voltage signal conditioner

Input signal type: Voltage ▶ Output signal type: Current; Voltage ▶ Digital output (DO); Clipping ▶ Width: 6 mm



Item No.	PU
857-560	1



Short description:

WAGO's voltage signal conditioner measures AC/DC voltages up to 300 V, converting the input signal into a standard analog signal at the output.

Features:

- Two isolated measurement inputs for 30 and 300 V AC/DC
- RMS measurement or arithmetic mean value
- A digital signal output reacts to configured measurement range limits (on/off switching delay and threshold value switch function can be configured with up to two threshold values).
- Switchable filter function
- 3-way electrical isolation with 2.5 kV test voltage

Configuration

Configuration options	DIP switch; WAGO Interface Configuration Software
-----------------------	---

Input

Input signal type	Voltage
Input signal (voltage)	300 V AC/DC (IN 1); 30 V AC/DC (IN 2)
Measurement frequency	10 ... 100 Hz (AC)
Frequency range	10 ... 100 Hz (AC)
Input resistance (voltage input)	≥ 300 kΩ
Response threshold	300 mV (IN 1); 30 mV (IN 2)
Resolution (voltage)	30 mV (IN 1); 3 mV (IN 2)

Output – analog

Output signal type	Current; Voltage
Output signal (voltage)	0 ... 5 V; 1 ... 5 V; 0 ... 10 V; 2 ... 10 V (invertible, also bipolar)
Output signal (current)	0 ... 10 mA; 2 ... 10 mA; 0 ... 20 mA; 4 ... 20 mA (invertible, also bipolar)
Load impedance (voltage output)	≥ 1 kΩ
Load impedance (current output)	≤ 600 Ω

Output – Digital

Switching voltage (DO) max.	Supply voltage applied
Continuous current (DO) max.	100 mA (no internal restriction)
Number of switching thresholds (DO)	1 or 2 (adjustable)
Configurable rise/fall delay time (DO)	0 ... 60 s (via software)

Signal Processing

Measurement method	RMS measurement; Arithmetic mean value
Limit frequency	2 kHz
Software filter (adjustable)	Moving average value (filter level: 30)
Step response (typ.)	30 ms

Measurement Error

Transmission error (max.)	≤ 0.5 % (of the full scale value)
Temperature coefficient	≤ 0.01 %/K

Power Supply

Power supply type	24 VDC
Nominal supply voltage U_S	24 VDC
Supply voltage range	±30 %
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 46 mA (+ I_{DO})

Safety and protection

Rated Voltage	300 V; 150 V (UL)
Measurement category per EN/UL 61010-2-030	CAT II (input)
Note on insulation parameters	Danger: Configuration via the service interface must only be performed with a voltage-free measurement input! The digital output (DO) operates at the supply potential.
Protection type	IP20

Test voltage

Test voltage (input/analog output/supply/service interface)	2.5 kVAC; 50 ... 60 Hz; 1 min
---	-------------------------------

Insulation coordination (UL)

Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Insulation type (input/analog output/supply/service interface)	Reinforced insulation (safe isolation)

Insulation coordination

Overvoltage category	II
Pollution degree	2
Insulation type (input/analog output/supply/service interface)	Double insulation (impedance and basic insulation); Requirement: The GND 1 input must not become hazardous when active and the measurement is performed as a low-side measurement!

Connection Data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Insulation material (main housing)	Polyamide (PA66)

Voltage signal conditioner

Input signal type: Voltage ▶ Output signal type: Current; Voltage ▶ Digital output (DO); Clipping ▶ Width: 6 mm

Environmental requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	-40 ... +70 °C (at nominal current)
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Temperature range of connection cable	$\geq (T_{\text{ambient}} + 10 \text{ K})$
Temperature range of the connection cable (UL)	80 °C
Relative humidity	5 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2; EN 61326-2-3; EN 50121-3-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-3; EN 61326-2-3; EN 50121-3-2
Standards/specifications	EN 61010-1; EN 61373; EN 50121-3-2

Current Sensor with Bus Connection

Modbus RTU ▶ Nominal supply voltage U_s : 24 VDC ▶ Width: 35 mm



Item No.	PU
789-621	1

Short description:

WAGO's intelligent current sensor monitors solar plants or inverters for DC measurements within a large current measurement range. The sensor is mounted on DIN-35 rail.

Input	
Input signal type	Current
Resolution [bit]	15 bits
Measured variable	Current
Input signal (current)	0 ... 140 ADC
Output – Modbus®	
Number of devices (max.)	32
Connector	RJ-45
Bus length (max.)	1200 m
Terminating resistor	150 Ω (can be activated via DIP switch 1)
Communication	
Communications	Modbus RTU
Interface	RS-485
Transmission channels	Half duplex; 8-bit data; 1 stop bit
Number of devices (max.)	32
Parity	Even
Terminating resistor	150 Ω (can be activated via DIP switch 1)
Bus length (max.)	≤ 1200 m
Transmission rate	19.2 kBd
Measurement Error	
Transmission error (typ.)	≤ 0.5 % of upper-range value (0 ... 80 A; at room temperature); ≤ 1 % of upper-range value (80 ... 140 A; at room temperature)
Temperature coefficient	≤ 0.05 %/K (-20 ... 60 °C); ≤ 0.1 %/K (60 ... 70 °C)
Power Supply	
Nominal supply voltage U_s	24 VDC
Current consumption at nominal supply voltage	≤ 8 mA
Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements	
Protection type	IP20
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Connection Data	
Feedthrough for measurement conductor	Ø 15 mm
Connector	RJ-45
Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data	
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	35 mm x 90 mm x 55 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	DIN-rail-mount enclosure
Standards and Specifications	
Conformity marking	CE
EMC immunity to interference	EN 61000-6-2
EMC emission of interference	EN 61000-6-4
Standards/specifications	DIN EN 50178

Accessories



Interface module; 2xRJ-45; PCB terminal blocks, double-row; in mounting carrier

Item No.	PU (SPU)
289-965	5 (1)



Interface module; 2xRJ-45; PCB terminal blocks, double-row; in mounting carrier; with shield connection

Item No.	PU (SPU)
289-966	5 (1)



ETHERNET RJ-45 connector, IP20; ETHERNET 10/100 Mbit/s; for field assembly

Item No.	PU
750-975	1

8

Selection Guide: Current Transformers


The Right Solution for Every Application

Current Transformers 855 Series	Split-Core Current Transformers	Plug-In Current Transformers with CAGE CLAMP® Connection Technology
		
Application	Retrofit	New systems
Coil bobbin	Separable	Closed
Connection technology	Connection cable (color coded)	CAGE CLAMP®
Mounting	Round cable (insulated), copper current bar (insulated)	Round cable, copper current bar, DIN-rail, mounting plate
Compatibility with other WAGO components	750-493; (750-493/000-001); 750-494; (750-494/000-001); 750-495; (750-495/000-001); 857-550; 2857-570/024-001; 2857-570/024-005	
Primary rated current	60 ... 1000 A	50 ... 2500 A
Secondary rated current	1 A / 5 A	1 A / 5 A
Accuracy class	0.5; 1 or 3	1 or 3
Surrounding air temperature	-10 ... +55 °C	-5 ... +50 °C
Standards	EN 61869-2	EN 61869-2
Approvals	–	
8 Connection examples		

* In the measurement range between 0.8 and 32 A and in combination with WAGO's 3-Phase Power Measurement Modules, accuracy class 0.5 per EN 61869-2 is achieved.

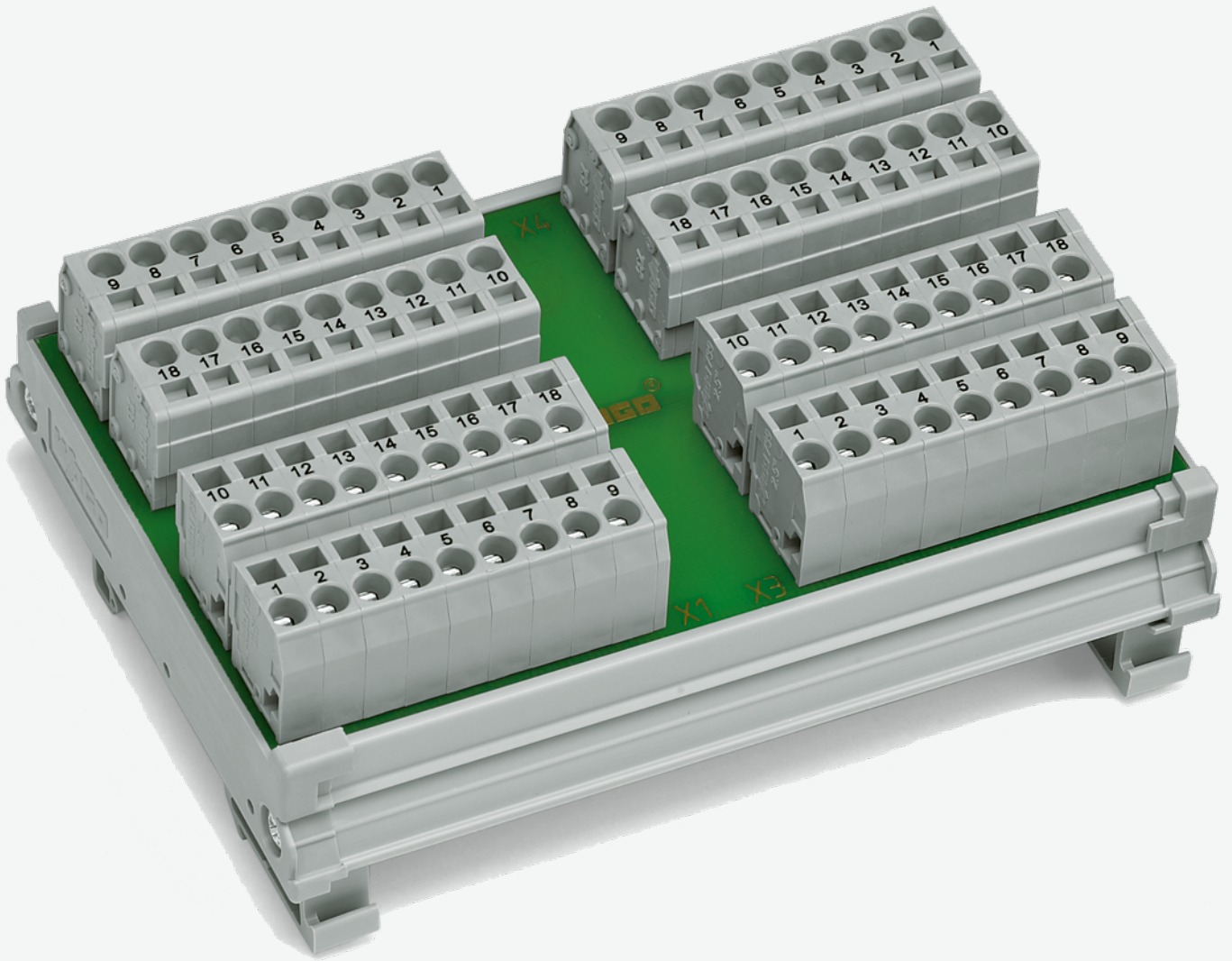
Plug-In Current Transformers with <i>picoMAX</i>® Pluggable Connectors	Rogowski Coils RC 70 / RC 125 / RC 175	Current and Voltage Taps
---	---	---------------------------------



New systems		Retrofit	New systems
Closed		Bayonet connector, separable	Closed
<i>picoMAX</i> ®		Connecting cable	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Round cable, copper current bar, mounting plate		Round cable, copper current bar	Jumper slot of the 285 series 2-Conductor Through Teremin Blocks 285-150; 285-195; 285-1185; 285-141; 285-181; 285-1161
750-493; 750-494; 750-495; 857-550; 2857-570/024-001		750-495/000-002; 857-552; 2857-570/024-000	750-493; 750-494; 750-495; 857-550; 2857-570/024-001
32 A	35 / 64 A	Up to 4000 A	150 ... 350 A
320 mA	1 A	22.5 mV/kA	1 A
0.5*	1	0.5	0.5
-10 ... +55 °C		-40 ... +80 °C	-25 ... +70 °C
EN 61869-2		IEC 61010-1 / EN 61869-2	EN 61869-2, EN 60947-7-3, IEC 60068-2-6
–		UL rated	–






8



WAGO Potential Distribution

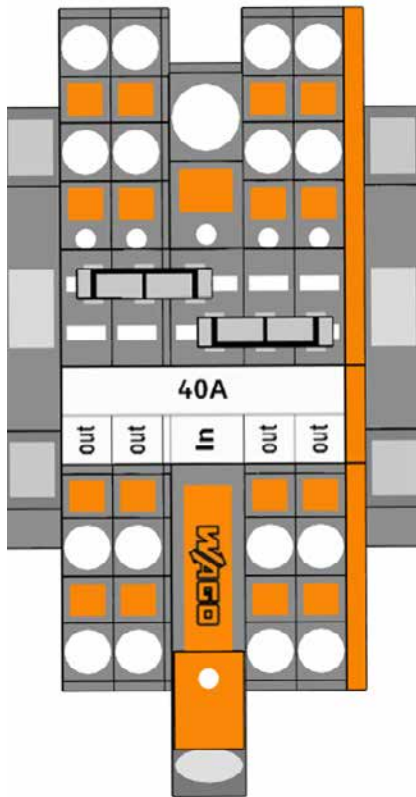
WAGO Potential Distribution

		Page
	Potential Distribution Blocks	260
	Busbar Terminal Blocks 812 Series	262
	DIN-Rail-Mount Potential Distribution Modules 288/830/787 Series	264

WAGO Potential Distribution Blocks

Potential distribution can be seamlessly implemented using WAGO's TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with mixed conductor cross-sections. If required, jumpers can be used to easily provide additional connection points. Some standard setups are shown below. For more information on rail-mount terminal block operation and other accessories, visit www.wago.com.

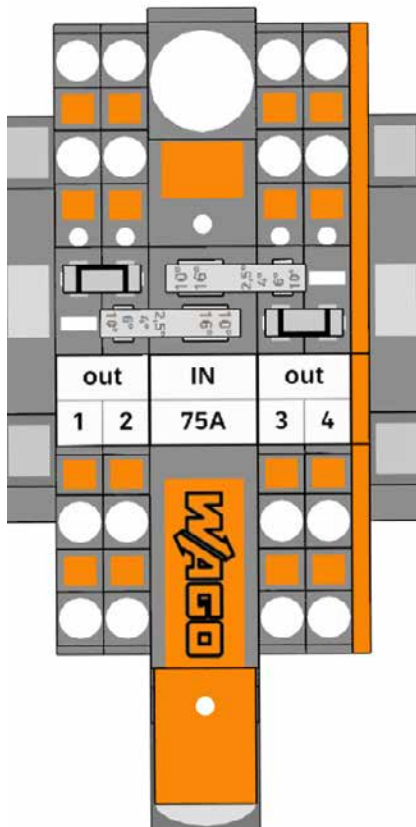
Potential Distribution Blocks ▶ 40 A



Part list:

1x	2-conductor through terminal block ▶ with lever and push-button ▶ 6 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2106-5201
4x	4-conductor through terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 2.5 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2202-1401
2x	End and intermediate plate ▶ 0.8 mm thick	2002-1491/2
2x	Push-in type jumper bar ▶ insulated ▶ 3-way ▶ Nominal current 25 A	2002-403

Potential Distribution Blocks ▶ 75 A



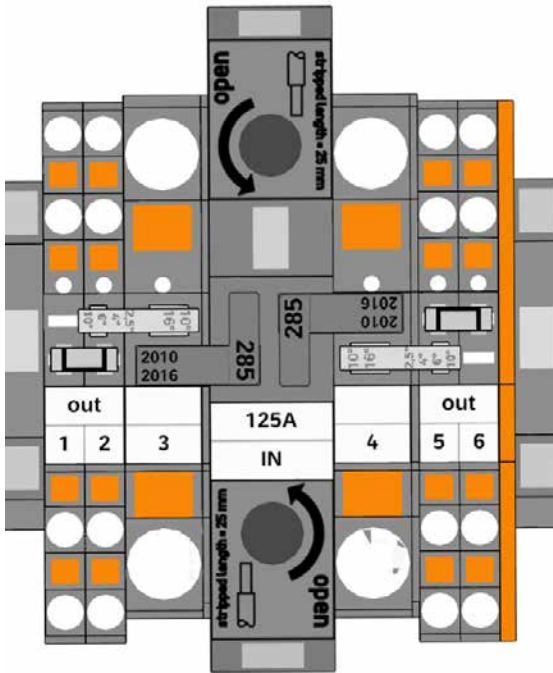
Part list:

1x	2-conductor through terminal block ▶ with lever and push-button ▶ 16 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2116-5201
4x	4-conductor through terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 2.5 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2202-1401
1x	End and intermediate plate ▶ 0.8 mm thick	2002-1492
2x	Step-down jumper ▶ insulated; from 16 / 10 mm ² to 10 / 6 / 4 / 2.5 mm ² ▶ Nominal current 57 A	2016-499
2x	Push-in type jumper bar ▶ insulated ▶ 3-way ▶ Nominal current 25 A	2002-403

WAGO Potential Distribution Blocks

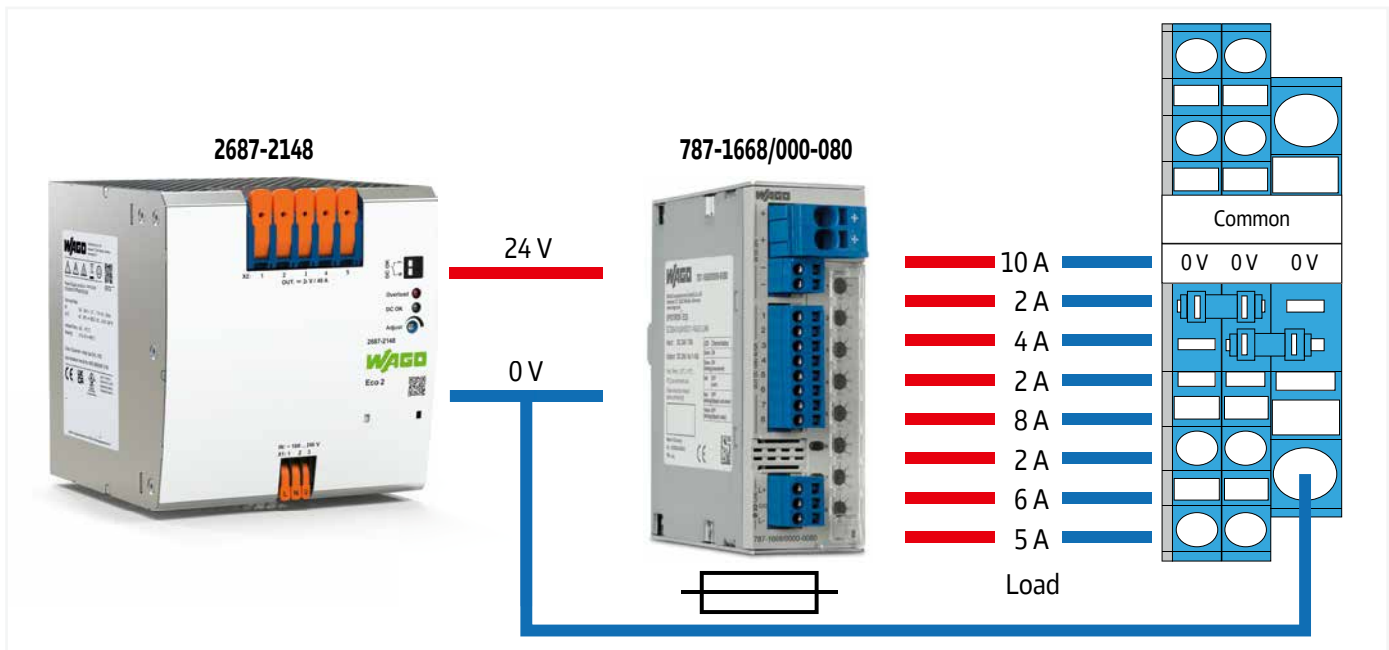
The setups and individual compilations below, e.g., with power supply and ECB can be easily created and documented via WAGO's Smart Designer Configuration Software (available at www.wago.com), and then ordered as a custom rail assembly.

Potential Distribution Blocks ▶ 125 A



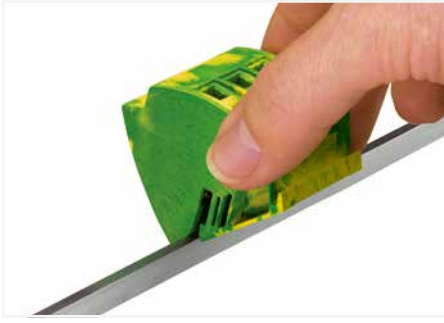
Part list:		
1x	2-conductor through terminal block ▶ 35 mm ² ▶ lateral marker slots ▶ only for DIN 35 x 15 rail ▶ 2.3 mm thick ▶ copper ▶ POWER CAGE CLAMP	285-135
2x	2-conductor through terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 10 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2210-1201
4x	4-conductor through terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 2.5 mm ² ▶ with test port ▶ side and center marking ▶ for DIN-rail 35 x 15 and 35 x 7.5 ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	2202-1401
2x	End and intermediate plate ▶ 1 mm thick	2020-1291
1x	End and intermediate plate ▶ 1 mm thick	2020-1492
2x	Step-down jumper ▶ insulated ▶ from 285-13x to 2010 and 2016 Series TOPJOB® S terminal blocks ▶ Nominal current 90 A	285-430
2x	Step-down jumper ▶ insulated ▶ from 16 / 10 mm ² to 10 / 6 / 4 / 2.5 mm ² ▶ Nominal current 57 A	2016-499
2x	Push-in type jumper bar ▶ insulated ▶ 3-way ▶ Nominal current 25 A	2002-403

Application example



Busbar Terminal Blocks ▶ 812 Series

Description and Installation



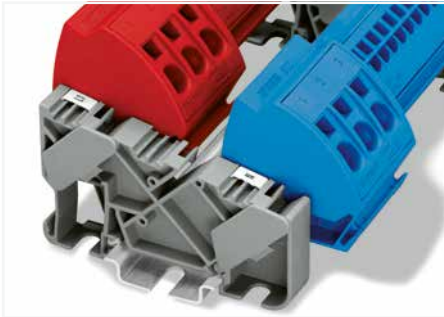
Snapping a ground busbar terminal block onto the N-busbar.



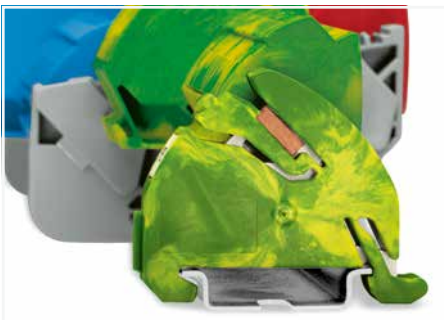
Unlock right and left positions to remove the ground busbar terminal block. Then pull up the block from the busbar.

Using the 812 Series Busbar Terminal Blocks in switchgear cabinets and distribution boards permits simple and safe potential distribution on standard (10 x 3) mm busbars. Tool-free snapping of self-locking busbar terminal blocks onto the busbar enables quick and easy assembly, as well as subsequent extension. The busbar terminal blocks are available in two different versions for conductors ranging from 1.5 to 16 mm² (16 ... 6 AWG).

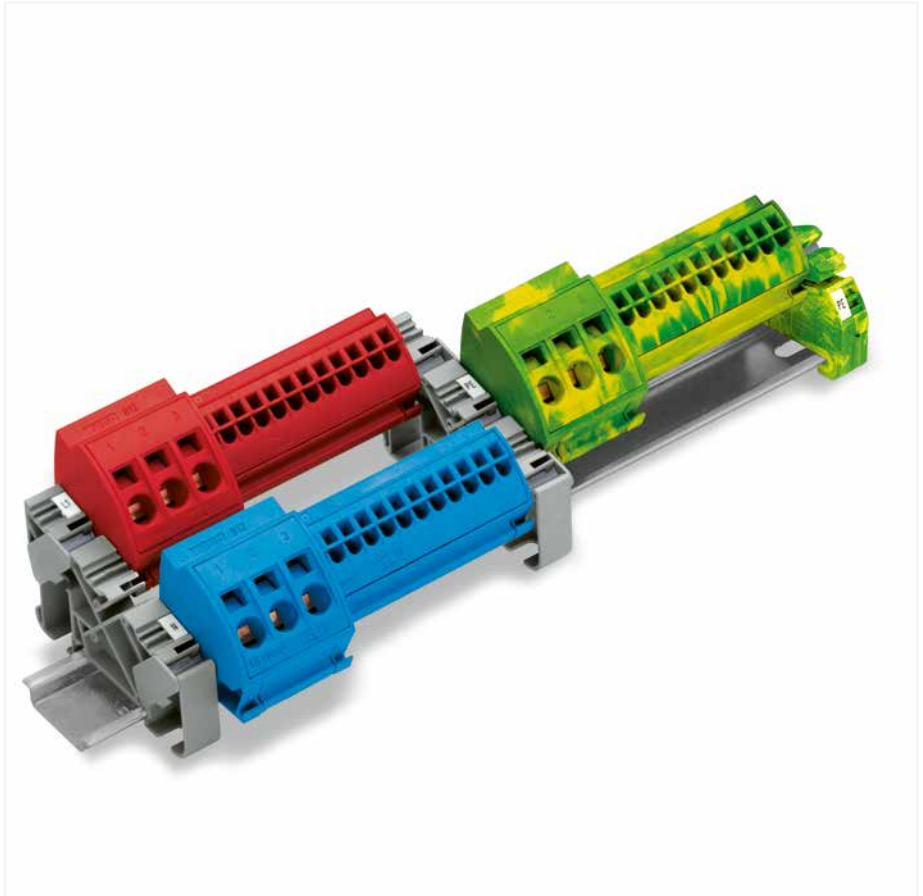
Current carrying capacity: With a maximum total current of 96 A, the clamping units of the busbar terminal block can be loaded with the rated current of the conductor cross sections approved. This only applies when (10 x 3) mm busbars are used.



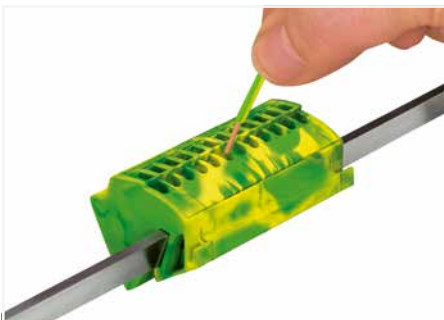
Busbar carrier (812-140): Offers three receptacles for (10 x 3) mm busbars with locking device for easy mounting of the busbars. The carrier can be snapped onto the DIN-35 rail or screwed on a panel.



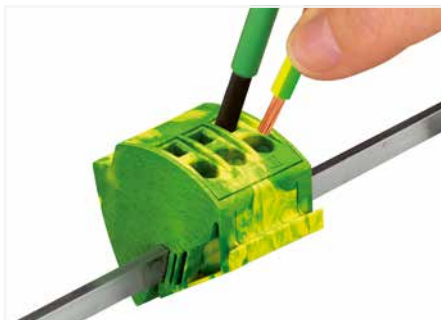
Ground busbar carrier (812-141): Offers a receptacle with locking device for (10 x 3) mm busbar. Contact between the busbar and rail is made automatically by simply snapping the carrier onto the DIN-35 rail. One end of the busbar is mounted onto the ground busbar carrier, the other end is inserted into the middle position of the insulated busbar carrier.



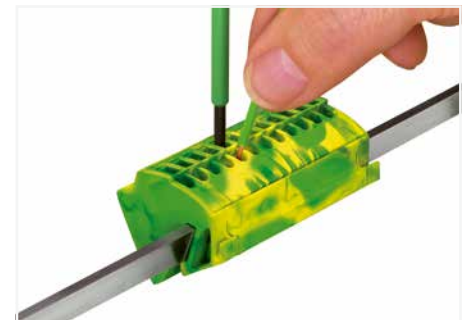
Mixed 4 mm² (12 AWG) and 16 mm² (6 AWG) busbar terminal blocks



Conductor termination (4 mm² / 12 AWG): With Push-in CAGE CLAMP®, solid conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into the 12 x 4 mm² busbar terminal block, significantly reducing wiring time.



Conductor termination (16 mm² / 6 AWG): Open the clamping unit with an operating tool when terminating solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors.



Conductor removal (4 mm² / 12 AWG and 16 mm² / 6 AWG): Open the clamping unit using an operating tool.

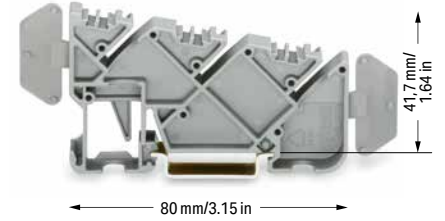
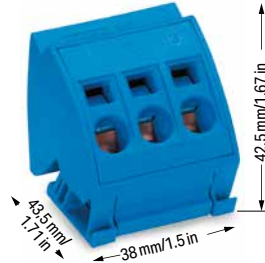
Busbar Terminal Block

4 mm² and 16 mm²; 812 Series

Technical data	
0.5 ... 4 mm ²	20 ... 12 AWG
1000 V/6 kV/3	600 V, 20 A I_N
I_N 96 A	600 V, 95 A I_{N1}
Terminal block width: 75 mm / 2.953 inch	
11 mm / 0.43 inch	



Technical data	
1.5 ... 16 mm ²	14 ... 6 AWG
1000 V/6 kV/3	600 V, 20 A I_N
I_N 96 A	600 V, 95 A I_{N1}
Terminal block width: 38 mm / 1.496 inch	
12 mm / 0.47 inch	



Busbar terminal block 4 mm ² ▶ with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	812-104	10
○ light gray	812-101	10
● dark gray	812-102	10
● red	812-103	10

Busbar terminal block 16 mm ² ▶ with CAGE CLAMP® connection		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● blue	812-114	12
○ light gray	812-111	12
● dark gray	812-112	12
● red	812-113	12

Insulated busbar carrier ▶ 12 mm wide		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	812-140	25

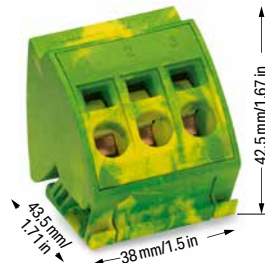
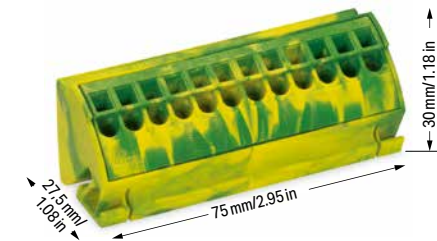
Accessories; item-specific		
Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; Copper (10 x 3) mm		
I_N	Item No.	Pack. Unit
140 A	210-133	1



Accessories; item-specific		
Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; Copper (10 x 3) mm		
I_N	Item No.	Pack. Unit
140 A	210-133	1



Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	284-400	100 (25)



Ground busbar terminal block 4 mm ² ▶ with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● green-yellow	812-100	10

Ground busbar terminal block 16 mm ² ▶ with CAGE CLAMP® connection		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● green-yellow	812-110	12

Ground busbar carrier ▶ with DIN-35 rail contact ▶ 11 mm wide		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● green-yellow	812-141	25

Accessories; item-specific		
Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; Copper (10 x 3) mm		
I_N	Item No.	Pack. Unit
140 A	210-133	1



Accessories; item-specific		
Busbar; tin-plated; 1000 mm long; Copper (10 x 3) mm		
I_N	Item No.	Pack. Unit
140 A	210-133	1

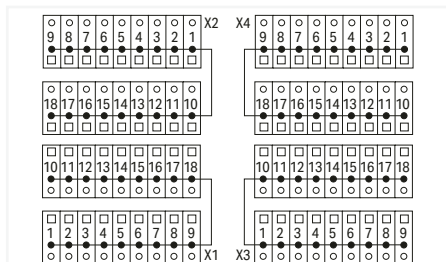
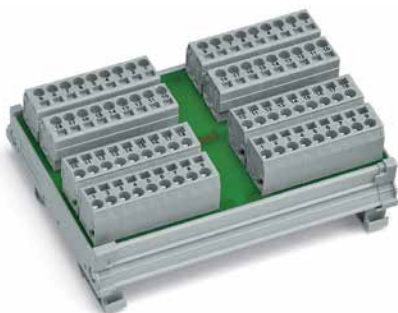


Finger guard; touch-proof cover protects unused conductor entries		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
yellow	284-400	100 (25)



Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 4 ▶ Clamping units: 18



	Item No.	PU
	288-825	5

Electrical data

Operating voltage	≤ 250 VAC/VDC
Current per connection (max.)	12 A
Total current per potential (max.)	12 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Rated Voltage	250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +80 °C

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	4
Clamping units	18

Connection 1

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 739 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Mating direction	vertical

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	115 mm x 85 mm x 39 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	Mounting carrier

Accessories

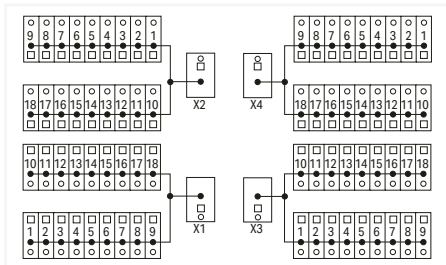
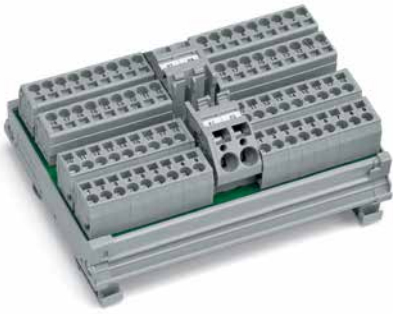


Jumper; 2-way; unplated; silver-colored

Item No.	PU (SPU)
745-382	250 (50)

Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 4 ▶ Clamping units: 19



Item No.	PU
288-837	4

Electrical data

Operating voltage	≤ 250 VAC/VDC
Current per connection (max.)	12 A
Total current per potential (max.)	32 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Rated Voltage	250 V
Rated impulse withstand voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +80 °C

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	4
Clamping units	19

Connection 1

Connection type	Power supply
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 745 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 0.2 ... 6 mm ² / 24 ... 10 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches
Mating direction	45°

Connection 2

Connection type	Connection points
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 739 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	115 mm x 85 mm x 45 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	Mounting carrier

Accessories

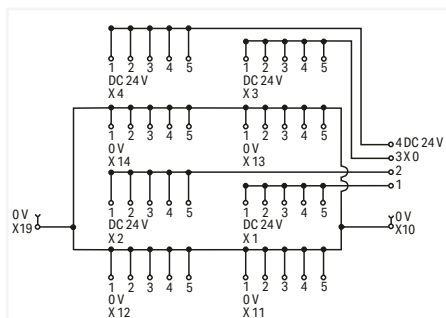
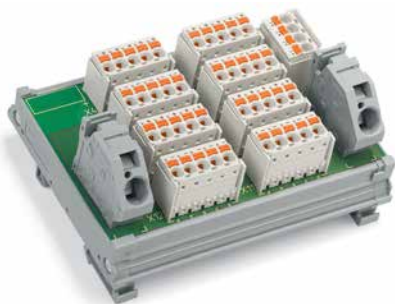


Jumper; 2-way; unplated; silver-colored

Item No.	PU (SPU)
745-382	250 (50)

Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 4 ▶ Clamping units: 28



Item No.	PU
288-870/000-030	1

Features:

- May be used with electronic circuit breakers for 24 and 0 VDC power distribution, as a substitute for rail-mount terminal blocks
- Pre-wiring and electrical isolation of current paths via plug-gable *picoMAX*® Female Headers
- Optional coding pins (2092-1610) protect against any inadvertent mixing of female headers
- Optional gripping plates with sliding connector release (2092-1601/002-000 or 2092-1602/002-000) provide conductor strain relief
- 0 V may be supplied to the adjacent modules via comb-style jumper bar (745-682)

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Current per connection (max.)	10 A
Total current per potential (max.)	10 A
Total current 0 V (max.)	40 A

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C (without condensation)
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	4
Clamping units	28

Connection 1

Connection type	Power supply 0 V
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 745 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 16 mm ² / 0.2 ... 16 mm ² / 24 ... 6 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Mating direction	45°

Connection 2

Connection type	Power supply 24 V; connection points
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	<i>picoMAX</i> ® 5.0 (WAGO 2092 Series)
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.2 ... 2.5 mm ² / 24 ... 12 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	100 mm x 85 mm x 49 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	Mounting carrier

Accessories



Jumper; 2-way; unplated; silver-colored

Item No.	PU (SPU)
745-682	400 (50)



Gripping plate

Item No.	PU (SPU)
2092-1601/002-000	100 (25)



Coding key carrier; orange

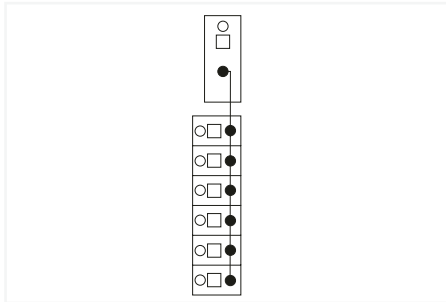
Item No.	PU (SPU)
2092-1610	100 (25)

Potential Distribution Module

Lever ▶ Total number of potentials: 1 ▶ with 1 input connection point; with 6 output connection points



Similar to illustration



Item No.	PU
830-800/000-312/000-006	10

Electrical data

Operating voltage	≤ 250 VAC/VDC
Current per connection (max.)	12 A
Total current per potential (max.)	65 A
Specialty functions	with 1 input connection point; with 6 output connection points

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (without condensation)

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	1
----------------------------	---

Connection 1

Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2716 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Mating direction	30°

Connection 2

Connection type	Output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 739 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

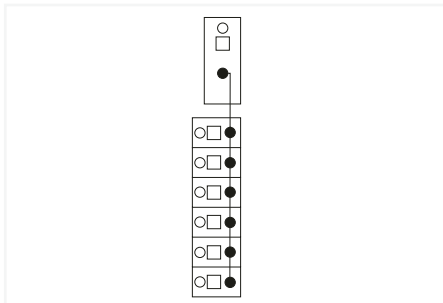
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	21 mm x 85 mm x 49 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	Mounting carrier

Standards and Specifications

Standards/specifications	cULus 61010-2-201
--------------------------	-------------------

Potential Distribution Module

Lever ▶ Total number of potentials: 1 ▶ with 1 input connection point; with 6 output connection points



Item No.	PU
830-800/000-312	10

Electrical data

Operating voltage	≤ 250 VAC/VDC
Current per connection (max.)	12 A
Total current per potential (max.)	65 A
Specialty functions	with 1 input connection point; with 6 output connection points

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	-20 ... +50 °C
Relative humidity	≤ 95 % (without condensation)

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	1
----------------------------	---

Connection 1

Connection type	Input
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 2716 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 1.5 ... 16 mm ² / 16 ... 6 AWG
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Mating direction	30°

Connection 2

Connection type	Output
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
WAGO connector	WAGO 739 Series
Solid/fine-stranded/AWG	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 28 ... 12 AWG
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

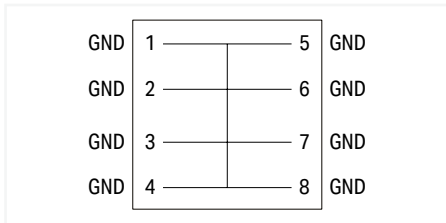
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	21 mm x 85 mm x 49 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail
Housing design	Mounting carrier

Standards and Specifications

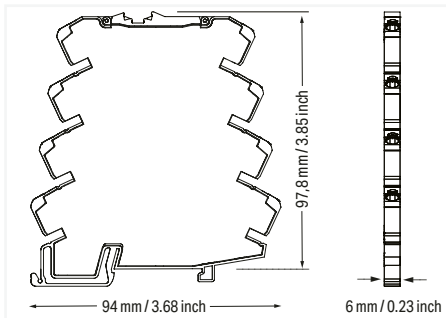
Standards/specifications	cULus 61010-2-201
--------------------------	-------------------

Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 1 ► with 8 connection points (0 V)



Item No.	PU
787-3861/000-1000	1



Note

The device is designed for use in SELV circuits.

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Operating voltage	0 ... 30 VDC
Limiting continuous current	20 A; 15 A (UL)
Specialty functions	with 8 connection points (0 V)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Pollution degree	2
Protection type	IP20; per EN 60529
Protection class	III
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	1
Clamping units	8
Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

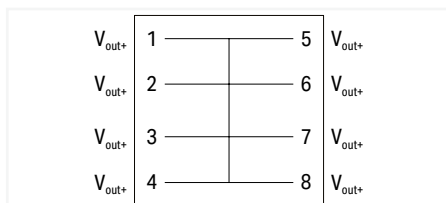
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

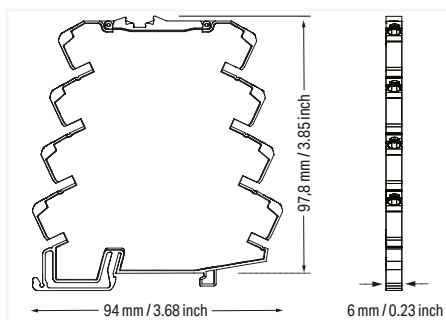
Conformity marking	CE
--------------------	----

Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 1 ▶ with 8 connection points (24 V)



Item No.	PU
787-3861/000-2000	1



Note

The device is designed for use in SELV circuits.

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Operating voltage	0 ... 30 VDC
Limiting continuous current	20 A; 15 A (UL)
Specialty functions	with 8 connection points (24 V)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Pollution degree	2
Protection type	IP20; per EN 60529
Protection class	III
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	1
Clamping units	8
Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

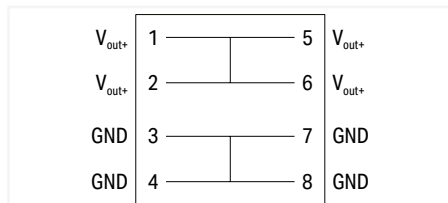
Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

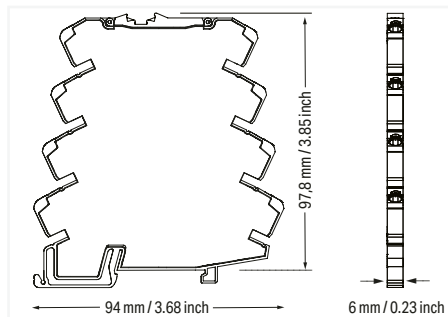
Conformity marking	CE
--------------------	----

Potential Distribution Module

Total number of potentials: 2 ▶ with 4 connection points each (0 V / 24 V)



Item No.	PU
787-3861/000-3000	1



Note

The device is designed for use in SELV circuits.

Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage	24 VDC
Operating voltage	0 ... 30 VDC
Limiting continuous current	20 A; 15 A (UL)
Specialty functions	with 4 connection points each (0 V / 24 V)

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Pollution degree	2
Protection type	IP20; per EN 60529
Protection class	III
Ambient temperature (operation)	-25 ... +70 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-40 ... +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 ... 95 % (no condensation permissible)
Operating altitude (max.)	2000 m

Connection Data

Total number of potentials	2
Clamping units	8
Number of jumper slots	8
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm ² / 26 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.34 ... 2.5 mm ² / 22 ... 14 AWG
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Width x Height x Depth from upper-edge of DIN-rail	6 mm x 94 mm x 97.8 mm
Mounting type	DIN-35 rail

Standards and Specifications

Conformity marking	CE
--------------------	----

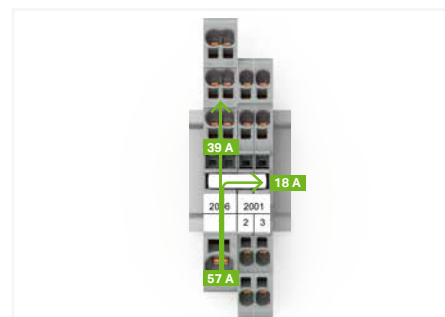
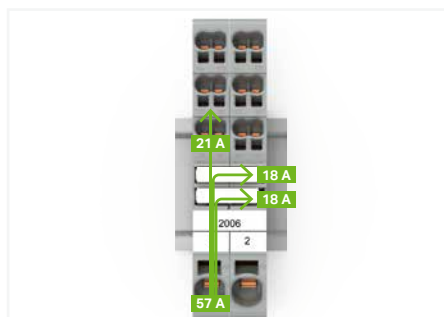
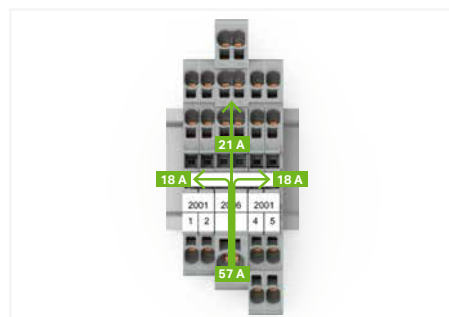
Distribution Terminal Block ▶ TOPJOB® S

1 x 6 mm² / 6 x 1.5 mm²; 1 x 16 mm² / 6 x 4 mm²; 2006 / 2016 / 2206 / 2216 Series

Illustration	Description	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Electrical Data
Distribution terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 1 x 6 mm² und 6 x 1.5 mm² ▶ 2206 Series ①②						
	Distribution terminal block; with integrated end plate; side and center marking	○ gray	2206-8031 ⑤	12	9 x 73.8 x 32.9 mm / 0.35 x 2.91 x 1.3 inch	800 V / 8 kV / 3 ⑦; I _N 41 A
		● red	2206-8033 ⑤	12		
		● blue	2206-8034 ⑤⑥	12		
		● black	2206-8035 ⑤	12		
Distribution terminal block ▶ with operating slots ▶ 1 x 6 mm² und 6 x 1.5 mm² ▶ 2006 Series ①②						
	Distribution terminal block; with integrated end plate; side and center marking	○ gray	2006-8031	12	9 x 73.8 x 32.9 mm / 0.35 x 2.91 x 1.3 inch	800 V / 8 kV / 3 ⑦; I _N 41 A
		● red	2006-8033	12		
		● blue	2006-8034	12		
		● black	2006-8035	12		
Distribution terminal block ▶ with push-button ▶ 1 x 16 mm² und 6 x 4 mm² ▶ 2216 Series ③④						
	Distribution terminal block; with integrated end plate; side and center marking	○ gray	2216-8031 ⑤	7	12.8 x 87 x 36.9 mm / 0.5 x 3.43 x 1.45 inch	800 V / 8 kV / 3 ⑦; I _N 76 A
		● red	2216-8033 ⑤	7		
		● blue	2216-8034 ⑤⑥	7		
		● black	2216-8035 ⑤	7		
Distribution terminal block ▶ with operating slots ▶ 1 x 16 mm² und 6 x 4 mm² ▶ 2016 Series ③④						
	Distribution terminal block; with integrated end plate; side and center marking	○ gray	2016-8031	7	12.8 x 87 x 36.9 mm / 0.5 x 3.43 x 1.45 inch	800 V / 8 kV / 3 ⑦; I _N 76 A
		● red	2016-8033	7		
		● blue	2016-8034	7		
		● black	2016-8035	7		

Accessories

	Jumper; light gray			Marking strips; plain; width: 11 mm			Test plug adapter; gray	
Jumper assignment	Item No.	Pack. Unit	Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit		Item No.	Pack. Unit
1-2	2001-402	25	○ white	2009-110	1		2009-174	100 (25)
1-2-3	2001-403	25						
	Testing tap; gray							
	Item No.	Pack. Unit						



Commoning options for 2006 / 2206 Series Distribution Terminal Blocks and 2001 Series Terminal Blocks using 2001 Series Jumpers

Note:

The total current flowing must not exceed the rating of the step-down jumper.

- ① Conductor range: 0.5 ... 10 mm² „s + f“; Push-in termination: 2.5 ... 10 mm² „s“ and 2.5 ... 6 mm²; „insulated ferrules; 12 mm“; 20 ... 8 AWG; Strip length: 13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inch
- ② Conductor range: 0.25 ... 2.5 mm² „s + f“; Push-in termination: 0.75 ... 2.5 mm² „s“ and 0.75 ... 1.5 mm²; „insulated ferrules; 12 mm“; 22 ... 14 AWG; Strip length: 9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inch

- ③ Conductor range: 0.5 ... 16 mm² „s + f“, 25 mm² „f“; Push-in termination: 6 ... 16 mm² „s“ and 6 ... 16 mm²; „insulated ferrules; 18 mm“; 20 ... 6 AWG; Strip length: 18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inch

- ④ Conductor range: 0.5 ... 6 mm² „s + f“; Push-in termination: 1.5 ... 6 mm² „s“ and 0.5 ... 4 mm²; „insulated ferrules; 20 mm“; 20 ... 10 AWG; Strip length: 11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inch

- ⑤ Suitable for Ex e II applications

- ⑥ Suitable for Ex i applications
















- ⑦ 800 V = rated voltage
8 kV = rated impulse voltage
3 = pollution degree

9



WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools

WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools

		Seite
	Thermal Transfer Printer - Smart Printer Smart Printer Accessories	276 282 284
	Empty Housings 2857 Series	290
	DIN-Rails, Collective Jumper Carriers and Rail-Mount Terminal Block Covers	292
	End Stops	294
	Operating Tools	295
	Screwdriver	296
	Pliers	298
	Cutting tools and stripping pliers	299
	Wire Stripper	300
	Stripping Pliers	301
	Crimping Tool	302
	TRMS multimeter	303
	Ferrule	304
	Adapter 787/2789 Series	306
	Communication Cables 787 Series	308



Marking with Smart Printer



Terminal Block Marking

- Multi-line marking strips for clear, detailed control cabinet labels
- WMB Inline markers on a reel are suitable for various terminal block sizes
- Same profile across all TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks ensures quick labeling



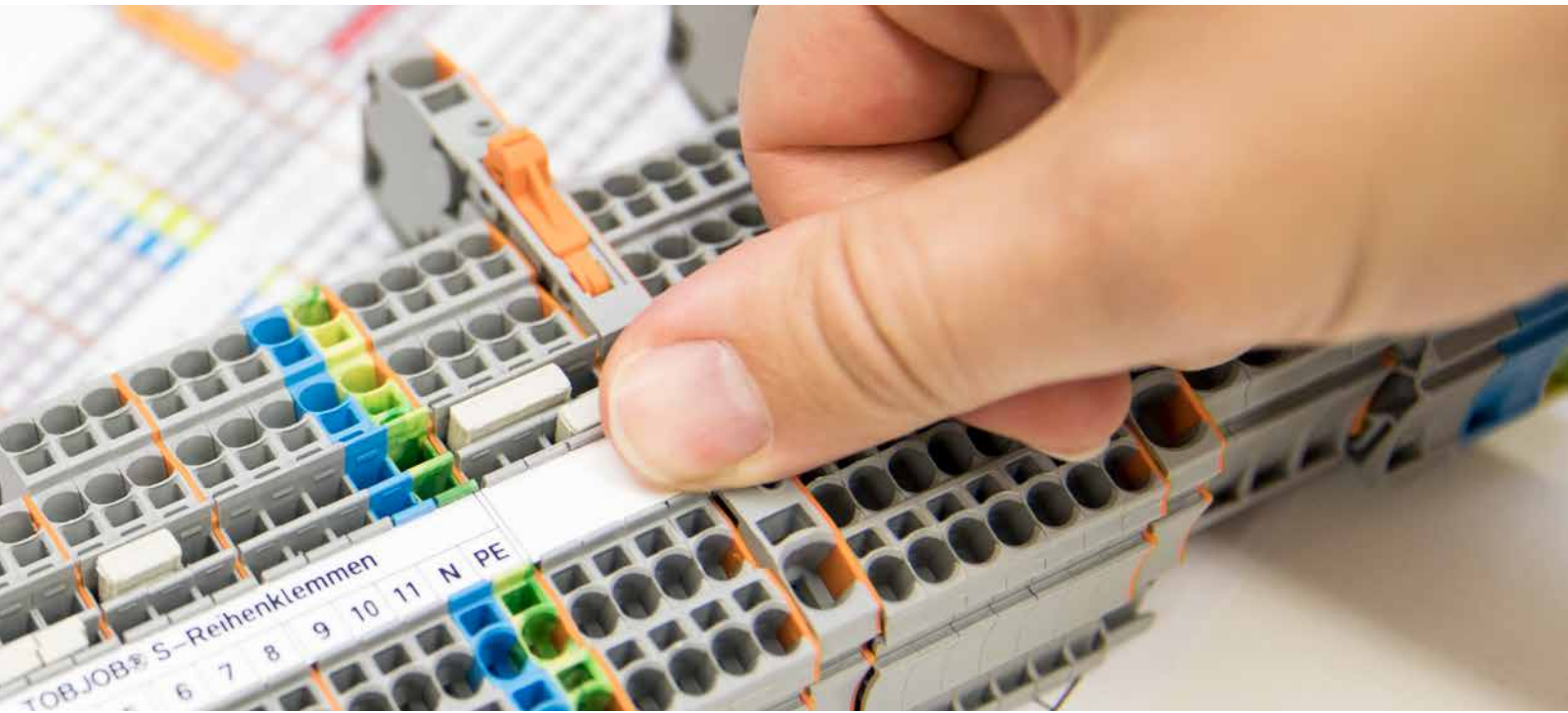
Cable and Conductor Marking

- Different versions available: marking sleeves, self-laminating labels, conductor markers for thread-on mounting or shrink tubes
- Large variety of marking surface sizes



Device Marking

- Broad selection of labels, type plates, fabric labels and type plates optimizes marking for devices and control cabinets
- Marking materials are available in a variety of colors and sizes

**Your Benefits:**

- Long-lasting, indelible, scratch-proof printing
- Lower purchase costs thanks to economical marking
- Save time on printing and affixing markings
- Universal application for all control cabinet marking tasks
- Easy installation

Thermal Transfer Printer Smart Printer Installation



Open Smart Printer.



Smart Printer is open.



Secure the appropriate roller in the printer.



Insert the entire core of the ink ribbon at the bottom.



Insert the empty core at the top and twist until the empty core has been completely wrapped.

Use the tear-off edge to remove the printed material.



Insert the empty core at the top and twist until the empty core has been completely wrapped.

Secure Material inside the Printer



Close Smart Printer.



Loosen the center bar, loosen the wing and place material on the bar.



Secure the second wing on the center bar, resecure the bar in the housing and loosely attach guide rails to the material.

Secure Material outside the Printer



Secure the material on the external unwinder.



Route material through the printer.



Guide the marker strip over the roller.



Place unwinder and material centrally behind the printer.



Loosely fit guide rails to the material.

External Unwinder



Set of external unwinder

Mobile Application



Secure Bluetooth® (258-5102) or WiFi Dongle (258-5103) in the USB-A interface.



Download WAGO Smart Script App and couple it to the desired printer in the print preview.



Optional use: Power bank 24 V (258-5104)

WAGO Marking Software Smart Script Intuitive Marking Software

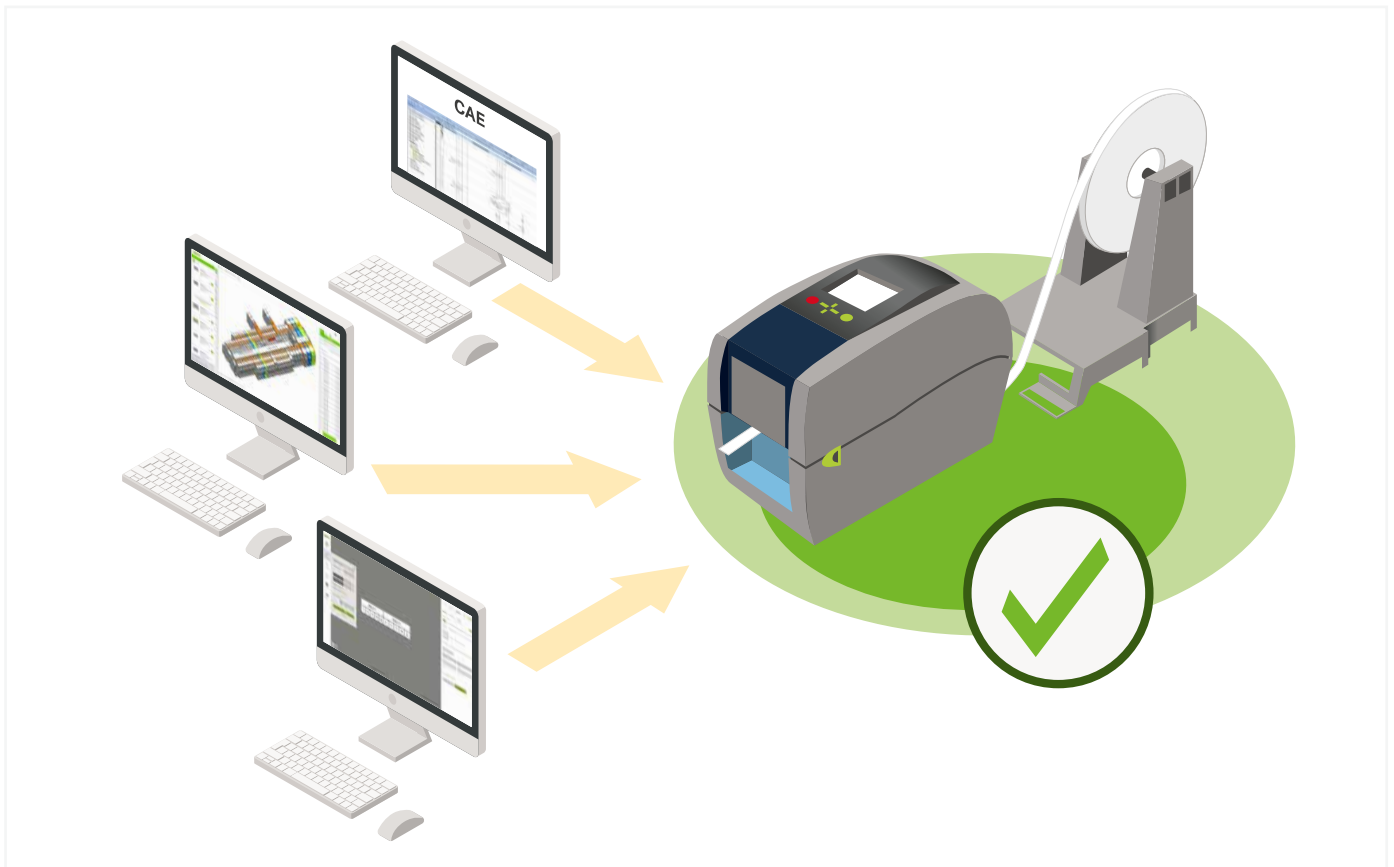
With its intuitive operation, this clearly structured marking software is suitable for all WAGO markers. Eliminate duplicated effort and simply export data from Excel or CAE systems for marking your terminal strips.

Combining superior usability with a modern design, Smart Script helps the user complete the task quickly and easily with just a few clicks. For example, Smart Script can be used to easily customize type labels, as well as define and print barcodes and graphic elements.

- Modern design and intuitive workflow
- Fast and easy use thanks to an integrated printer driver and printer settings
- A large selection of different marking media, including templates
- Optimized data interfaces to WAGO Configurator Smart Designer, EPLAN P8, Microsoft Excel, CSV



Printing with the Thermal Transfer Smart Printer



Direct Printing from a CAE System

With the perfect EPLAN interfaces, both terminal block markings and marking accessories for electrical equipment and conductors can be conveniently generated directly from a CAE system. Direct connection to the Thermal Transfer Smart Printer accelerates the manufacturing process.



Generate Marking Data from the Configuration Software

Save time and reduce your costs by printing markings directly from WAGO's Smart Designer Configuration Software on the economical Thermal Transfer Smart Printer. Configured terminal strips can be printed with just a few mouse clicks.



WAGO Marking Software Smart Script

With its intuitive operation, this clearly structured marking software is suitable for all WAGO standard markers. Eliminate duplicated effort and simply export data from Excel or CAE systems for marking your terminal strips.

Printer model: Smart Printer



Connection Data

Interfaces	USB type A, (for BT and Wi-Fi connection), USB type B (for PC connection), RS-232, ETHERNET 10/100 Mbps
------------	---

System requirements

Supported operating systems	Windows 7; Windows 8; Windows 10; Windows 11; Linux®
Memory	4 GB

Technical data

Operating voltage	100 ... 240 VAC, 50 ... 60 Hz (automatic adjustment)
Print resolution	300 dpi (12 pixels/mm)
Print speed	Max. 127 mm/s (WAGO recommends 50.8 mm/s)
Print width (max.)	47 mm
Print length (max.)	762 mm
Print head	Glass layer, spring-mounted
See-through/reflective sensor	Yes, centrally mounted
Memory	8192 MB
Operating display	Color TFT LCD with navigation button
Safety approvals	CE (EMC)
Ink ribbon	Roll outer diameter: 40 mm; Core inner diameter: 12.7 mm (0.5 inch); Max. length: 110 m; Max. width: 58 mm

Environmental requirements

Ambient temperature (operation)	+5 ... +40 °C
Ambient temperature (storage)	-20 ... +50 °C

Printer model: Smart Printer

Scope of delivery: USB Adapter *Bluetooth*® 5.0 Nano (258-5102), tool bag (large) (206-3010), power supply + cable, 2 rollers (258-5006 + 258-5007), 1 reel holder, 1 ink ribbon (258-5005), Smart Script marking software and driver, USB cable, external unwinder, 1 empty cardboard core



258-5100

Item No.	PU
258-5100	1

Scope of delivery: Power supply + cable, 2 rollers (258-5006 + 258-5007), 1 reel holder, 1 ink ribbon (258-5005), Smart Script marking software and driver, USB cable, external unwinder, 1 empty cardboard core, 1 reel each of marking strips (2009-110) and WMB Inline markers (2009-115)



258-5107

Item No.	PU
258-5107	1

Item-Specific Accessories



Tool bag; empty; compatible with L-BOXX® 102; Capacity: 24 kg

Item No.	PU
206-3010	1



USB Adapter 5.0 with Bluetooth®; for WAGO Thermal Transfer Smart Printer

Item No.	PU
258-5102	1

Scope of delivery: Power supply + cable, 2 rollers (258-5006 + 258-5007), 1 roller holder, 1 ink ribbon (258-5005), Smart Script marking software and driver, USB cable, external unwinder, 1 empty cardboard core



258-5108

Item No.	PU
258-5108	1

Item-Specific Accessories



Tool bag; empty; compatible with L-BOXX® 102; Capacity: 24 kg

Item No.	PU
206-3010	1



USB Adapter 5.0 with Bluetooth®; for WAGO Thermal Transfer Smart Printer

Item No.	PU
258-5102	1

Accessories; for all products on this page



WiFi USB Adapter; for WAGO Thermal Transfer Smart Printer

Item No.	PU
258-5103	1



Power Bank; 12... 24 V; 20100 mAh; for WAGO Thermal Transfer Smart Printer

Item No.	PU
258-5104	1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Cutter



258-5030

Color	Item No.	PU
	258-5030	1



Hardware requirements:

- Printer model: Smart Printer
- From manufacturing month/year: 0814 – August 2014
- Firmware version: 1.UW7i
- Printer driver: Version 7.4.2

Software requirements:

- Smart Script: Version 4.2 or higher
- WAGO printer settings: Version 2.4.0.0 or higher

Approved print material to be cut:

- Marking Strips: 2009-110, 709-177, 709-178, 757-901/000-005
- Self-Adhesive Marking Strips: 210-702, 210-870 ...-882/000-002
- Cable Tie Markers: 211-835 ... -836, 211-836/000-002
- Self-Laminating Labels: 211-855 ... -857
- Wire Markers for Thread-On Mounting: 211-861 ...-863
- Type Labels: 210-801 ... -804, 210-812
- Continuous Labels: 210-831 ... -834
- Label for Circuit Identification: 210-813

Dimensions of printing materials:

- Width (max.): 46 mm
- Thickness (max.): 250 µm

Thermal transfer ink ribbon

for all marking accessories from the WAGO product series (except 211-855, 211-856, 211-857)

only for 211-855/-856/-857



258-5005

Length: 74 m		
Color	Item No.	PU
● black	258-5005	1
● red	258-5005/000-005	1
○ white	258-5005/000-008	1



258-5014

Length: 74 m		
Color	Item No.	PU
● black	258-5014	1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Carrying case ▶ for Smart Printer ▶ With foam padding for printer



258-5015

Color	Item No.	PU
○ white	258-5015	1

Roller

for marking strips, device and equipment markers, conductor and cable markers



258-5006

Item No.	PU
258-5006	1

for Micro WSB Inline markers



258-5011

Item No.	PU
258-5011	1

for Mini-WSB Inline markers



Item No.	PU
258-5008	1

for WMB Inline markers



258-5007

Item No.	PU
258-5007	1

for WMB Inline markers; for Phoenix Contact Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks



258-5009

Item No.	PU
258-5009	1

for WMB Inline markers; for Weidmüller Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks



258-5010

Item No.	PU
258-5010	1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Marking System

Terminal block width: 3.5 mm, 4 ... 4.2 mm and from 5 mm



Use		
Marker width	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	for continuous marking	that will be separated
3.5 mm	2000, 2020	-
4 ... 4.2 mm	279, 2001	-
5 ... 5.2 mm	270, 280, 780, 869, 870, 880, 2002, 2003, 2022	Terminal blocks with spacing > 5 ... 5.2 mm

WMB Inline ▶ plain ▶ 2.300 WMB markers (3.5 mm)/reel		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	PU
<input type="radio"/> white	2009-113	1

WMB Inline ▶ plain ▶ 2.000 WMB markers (4 mm)/reel ▶ stretchable 4 ... 4.2 mm		
Color	4 ... 4.2 mm Item No.	PU
<input type="radio"/> white	2009-114	1

WMB Inline ▶ plain ▶ 1.500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel ▶ stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	PU
<input type="radio"/> white	2009-115	1

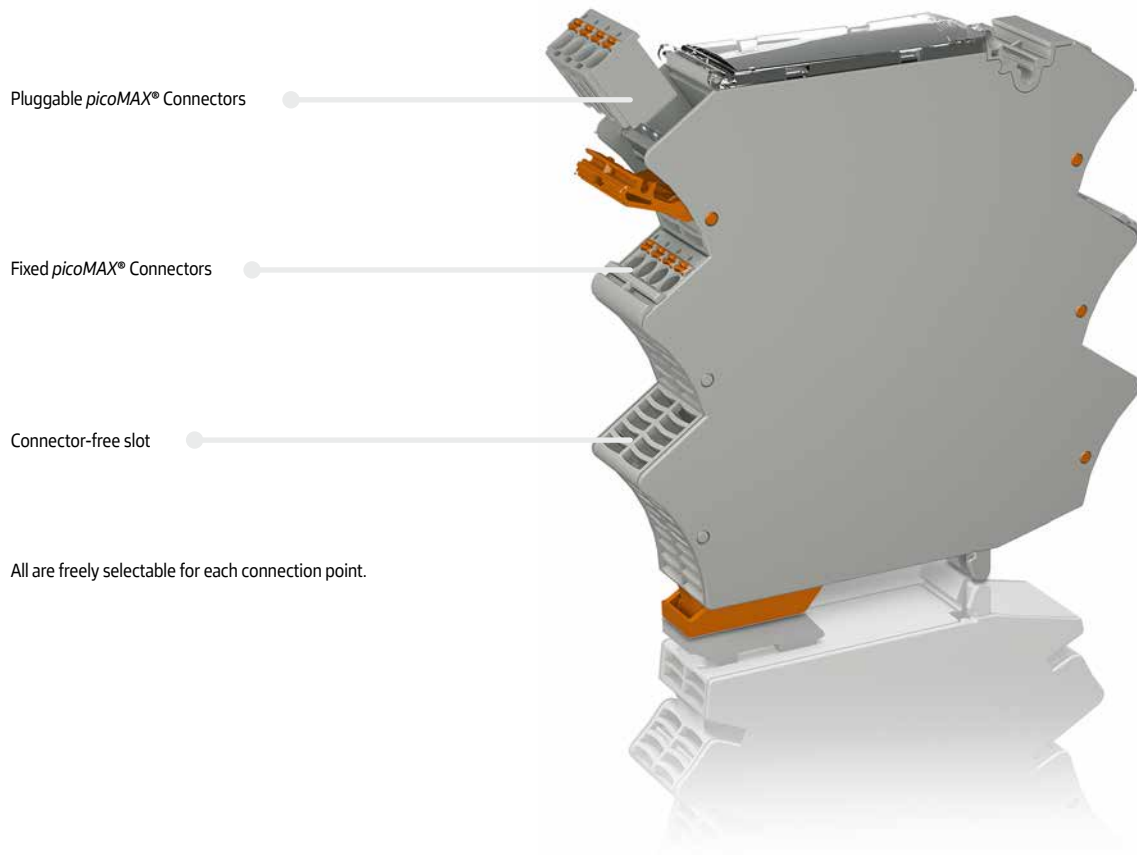


Use		
	Can be snapped onto the following terminal block series	
	2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2016, 2020, 2022	

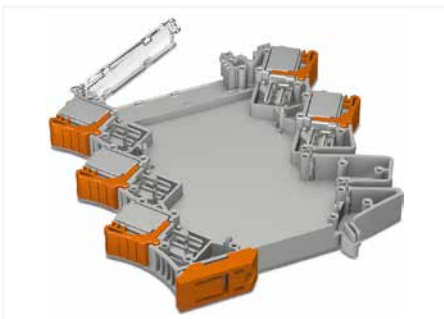
Marking strip ▶ plain ▶ 11 mm wide ▶ 50 m reel		
Color	Item No.	PU
<input type="radio"/> white	2009-110	1

Modular Empty Housings

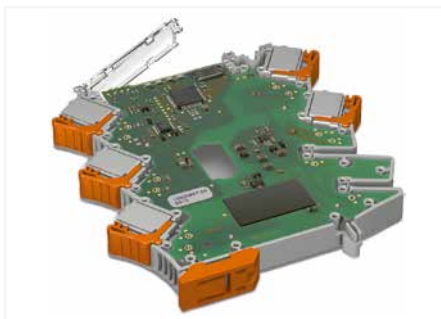
Overview and Configuration ▶ 2857 Series



Supplied as a pre-assembled unit:



1. Pre-assembled unit



2. Insert and solder the PCB.










3. Snap on the side wall.

Modular Empty Housings

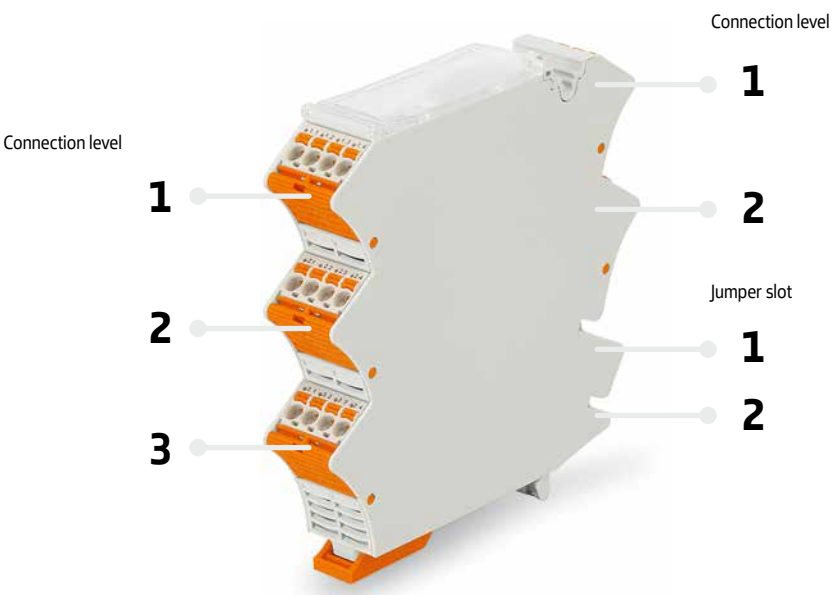
Overview and Configuration ▶ 2857 Series

Housing configuration:

Housing width: 12.5 mm	 2857-101	 2857-102	 2857-103	-
Housing width: 22.5 mm	 2857-121	 2857-122	 2857-123	 2857-124
Connection levels	2-2	3-2	3-3	1-1
Jumper slots	2-2	0-2	0-0	2-2

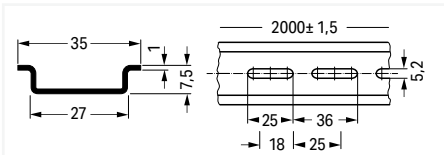
Mixed configuration (fixed/removable/empty slot) upon request!

Example of connection level and jumper slot assignment:



Connection levels	3-2
Jumper slots	0-2

DIN-Rail; Rail End Cap; Angled Support Bracket and Collective Jumper Carrier

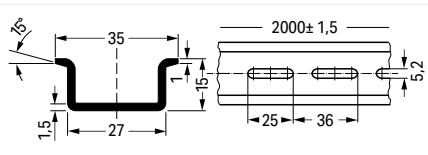


Steel DIN-rail ▶ I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 7.5 mm ▶ 1 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-113	10 (1)

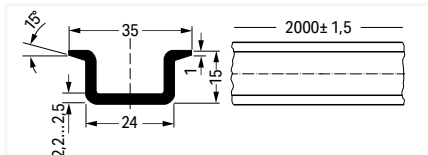
Hole width: 25 mm ▶ Hole spacing: 36 mm		
slotted	210-112	10 (1)

Hole width: 18 mm ▶ Hole spacing: 25 mm		
slotted	210-115	1



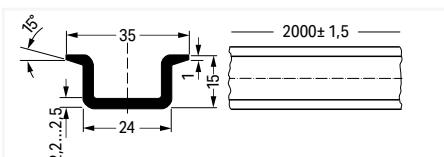
Steel DIN-rail ▶ I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 15 mm ▶ 1.5 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-114	10 (1)
slotted	210-197	10 (1)



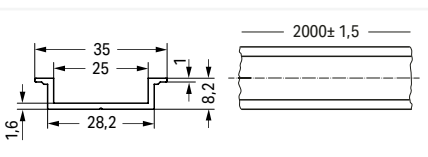
Steel DIN-rail ▶ I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 15 mm ▶ 2.3 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-118	10 (1)



Copper DIN-rail ▶ I_N 309 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 15 mm ▶ 2.3 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-198	10 (1)



Aluminum DIN-rail ▶ I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 8.2 mm ▶ 1.6 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-196	20 (1)

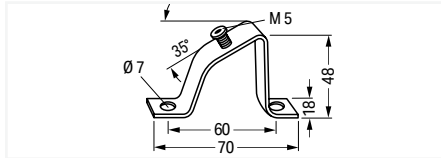
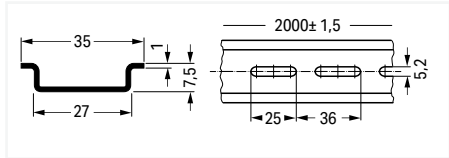
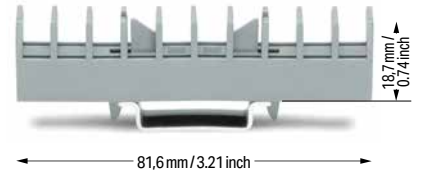


Rail end cap ▶ for DIN-35 rail (7.5 mm high)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-109	50 (25)



DIN-Rail; Rail End Cap; Angled Support Bracket and Collective Jumper Carrier



Steel DIN-rail ▶ I_N 76 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 7.5 mm ▶ 1 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ per EN 60715

Angled support bracket ▶ without screw

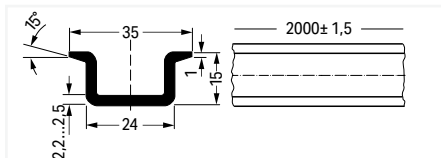
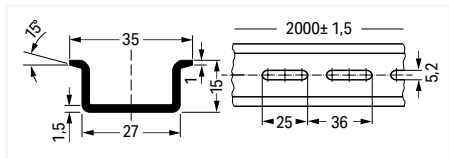
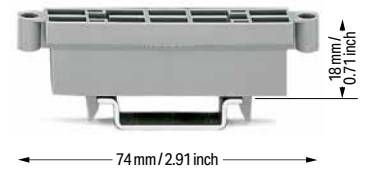
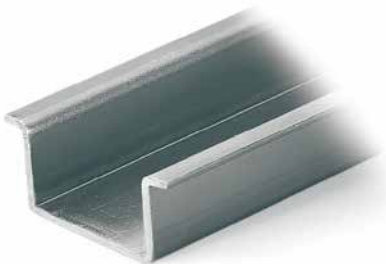
Collective jumper carrier ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ compatible with jumpers for transverse switching terminal block (282-811) and longitudinal switching disconnect terminal block (282-821)
The collective carrier can be snapped onto DIN-35 rails. It stores jumpers during maintenance.

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-505	1
slotted	210-504	1

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-148	10

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	282-369	25

Screw M5 x 8		
	210-149	100 (20)



Steel DIN-rail ▶ I_N 125 A (based on 1 m length) ▶ 35 x 15 mm ▶ 1.5 mm thick ▶ 2 m long ▶ per EN 60715

Carrier rail ▶ plastic
Not suited for use with ground terminal blocks!

Collective carrier for adjacent jumpers ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ for adjacent jumpers (279 to 284 Series) ▶ for banana plugs (215 Series)
The collective carrier can be snapped onto DIN-35 rails. It stores adjacent jumpers and banana plugs during maintenance.

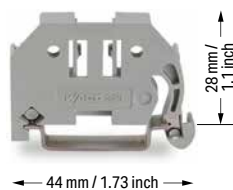
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-506	1
slotted	210-508	1

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-509	10 (1)

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	209-100	50 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Screwless End Stop ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 249 Series



Screwless end stop ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ 6 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-116	100 (25)

Screwless end stop ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ 10 mm wide

○ gray	249-117	50 (25)
--------	----------------	---------



Simply snap on – that's it!



Simply snap on – that's it!



Screwless end stop ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ 14 mm wide

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ gray	249-197	10



Simply snap on – that's it!



Removing an end stop from the DIN-rail.

Snap on – that's it! Assembling the WAGO Screwless End Stop is as simple and quick as snapping a rail-mount terminal block onto the rail.

Tool free!

A tool-free design allows rail-mount terminal blocks to be safely and economically secured against any movement on all DIN-35 rails per DIN EN 60715 (35 x 7.5 mm; 35 x 15 mm).

Screwless!

The "secret" to a perfect fit lies in the two small clamping plates which keep the end stop in position, even if the rails are mounted vertically.

Simply snap on – that's it!

In addition, costs are significantly reduced when using large numbers of end stops.

Additional benefit: Three marker slots for all WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Block Marking Systems and one snap-in hole for WAGO's adjustable height group marker carriers offer individual marking options.

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Operating Tool



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-719	50 (1)



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ Type 1 ▶ (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade ▶ short	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-647	50 (1)



Operating tool ▶ Blades: 3.5 mm and 2.5 mm ▶ for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
2009-309	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-720	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade ▶ short ▶ angled	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-648	50 (1)

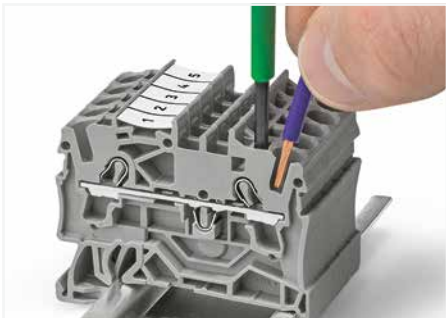
Operating tool ▶ Blades: 3.5 mm and 5.5 mm ▶ for installation terminal blocks (TOPJOB® S)	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
2009-310	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-721	25 (1)

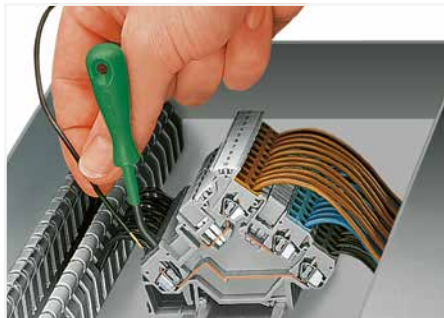
Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade ▶ short	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-657	50 (1)

Set of operating tools with a partially insulated shaft ▶ Type 1, (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade ▶ Type 2, (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade ▶ Type 3, (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-722	1

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft ▶ (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade ▶ short ▶ angled	
Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-658	50 (1)



The blade of this operating tool with a partially insulated shaft is ideal for operating front-entry terminal blocks.



This operating tool with blade dimensions per DIN 5264 is ideal for front-entry sensor/actuator terminal blocks (280 Series).



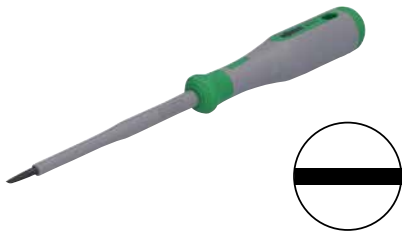
Open the clamping unit using an operating tool.



Set of operating tools in a box (Item No. 210-722)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Screwdriver ▶ VDE tested ▶ 1000 V ▶ insulated



Slot screwdriver ▶ (2.5 x 0.4) mm ▶ 75 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2111	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (3.0 x 0.5) mm ▶ 100 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2112	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (3.5 x 0.6) mm ▶ 100 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2113	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (4.0 x 0.8) mm ▶ 100 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2114	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (5.5 x 1.0) mm ▶ 125 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2115	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (6.5 x 1.2) mm ▶ 150 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2116	1

Slot screwdriver ▶ (8.0 x 1.2) mm ▶ 175 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2117	1



Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PH0 ▶ 60 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2120	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PH1 ▶ 80 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2121	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PH2 ▶ 100 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2122	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PH3 ▶ 150 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2123	1



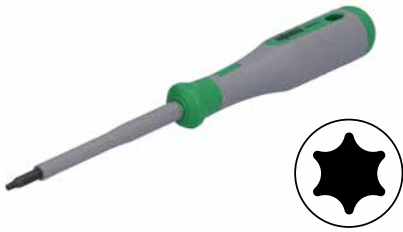
Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PZ0 ▶ 60 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2130	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PZ1 ▶ 80 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2131	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PZ2 ▶ 100 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2132	1

Crosshead screwdriver ▶ PZ3 ▶ 150 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2133	1

Screwdriver ▶ VDE tested ▶ 1000 V ▶ insulated



Torx® screwdriver ▶ T8 ▶ 180 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2163	1

Torx® screwdriver ▶ T10 ▶ 180 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2164	1

Torx® screwdriver ▶ T15 ▶ 190 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2165	1

Torx® screwdriver ▶ T20 ▶ 190 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2166	1

Torx® screwdriver ▶ T25 ▶ 190 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2167	1

Torx® screwdriver ▶ T30 ▶ 215 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2169	1



Combination screwdriver ▶ Cross and slot ▶ +/- PH1/S ▶ 190 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2141	1

Combination screwdriver ▶ Cross and slot ▶ +/- PH2/S ▶ 215 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2142	1



Combination screwdriver ▶ Cross and slot ▶ +/- PZ1/S ▶ 190 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2151	1

Combination screwdriver ▶ Cross and slot ▶ +/- PZ2/S ▶ 215 mm long		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2152	1



Screwdriver set ▶ PH1; PH2; PZ1; 2,5 x 0,4; 3,5 x 0,6; 5,5 x 0,8		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2101	1



Torx® screwdriver set ▶ T8; T10; T15; T20; T25; T30		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
green/gray	206-2102	1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Pliers

VDE tested ▶ 1000 V ▶ 2-component grip ▶ isolated



Combination pliers ▶ with cutter		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1312	1

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 58 x 31 x 171 mm
 Cutting capacity hard wire Ø: 1.8 mm
 Cutting capacity medium-hard wire Ø: 2.5 mm

Radio/telephone pliers ▶ straight ▶ with cutter		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1324	1

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 57 x 31 x 210 mm
 Cutting capacity hard wire Ø: 1.8 mm
 Cutting capacity medium-hard wire Ø: 2.8 mm

Radio/telephone pliers ▶ bent ▶ with cutter		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1334	1

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 57 x 31 x 210 mm
 Cutting capacity hard wire Ø: 1.8 mm
 Cutting capacity medium-hard wire Ø: 2.8 mm



Cutting tools and stripping pliers

VDE tested ▶ 1000 V ▶ 2-component grip ▶ isolated



Heavy-duty diagonal cutter ▶ up to piano wires		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1302	1

Technical Data:
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 57 x 31 x 175 mm
 Cutting capacity piano wire Ø: 2 mm
 Cutting capacity hard wire Ø: 2.5 mm
 Cutting capacity medium-hard wire Ø: 3.5 mm

Cable shears ▶ for copper and aluminum cables		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1342	1

Technical Data:
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 57 x 31 x 170 mm
 Cutting capacity (CU + AL) Ø: 10 mm
 Cutting capacity (CU + AL) max.: 50 mm²

Stripping pliers ▶ with spring, adjusting screw and nut		
Color	Item No.	PU
green/gray	206-1152	1

Technical Data:
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 58 x 31 x 172 mm
 Solid conductor: 0.25 ... 10 mm² / 24 ... 8 AWG
 Fine-stranded conductor: 0.25 ... 10 mm² / 24 ... 8 AWG
 Stranded conductor: 0.25 ... 10 mm² / 24 ... 8 AWG



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Wire Stripper, Cable Stripper



Wire stripper "Quickstrip Vario" ▶ 0.03 ... 16 mm² / 34 ... 6 AWG ▶ with wire cutter

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1125	1

Wire stripper ▶ for PVC insulation ▶ 0.2 ... 6 mm² ▶ with wire cutter ▶ 2-component grip

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1141	1

Universal cable stripper ▶ for Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1442	1

Accessories

Blade set; Standard; 0.03 ... 16 mm² / 34 ... 6 AWG

	206-1126	1
--	----------	---

Blade set; V-blade; 0.14 ... 4 mm² / 24 ... 12 AWG

	206-1127	1
--	----------	---

Blade set; Oval blade; 10 ... 16 mm² / 8 ... 6 AWG

	206-1128	1
--	----------	---

Spare stripping stop

	206-1129	1
--	----------	---

Spare cut protector

	206-1131	1
--	----------	---

Spare clamping jaws

	206-1132	1
--	----------	---

Wire Stripper "Quickstrip Vario":

- Automatically adjust to conductor size
- Stripping blades don't damage conductor strands
- Gripping pressure of jaws adjusts automatically to conductor insulation diameter
- Clamping jaws and stripping blades automatically open once the stripping process is completed – no splaying of the conductor strands
- Exact strip length may be set by sliding black setting stop
- Stripping blades can be replaced
- Self-sharpening, fully protected cutter (replaceable)
- Entire body made of glass-fiber-reinforced polyamide
- Cutting capacity of the wire cutter of fine-stranded conductors up to 16 mm² (6 AWG)

Product features:

- Secure grip achieved with soft padding for non-slip grips
- Enhanced functionality
- New locking mechanism prevents the unwanted opening of the tool
- Absolutely straightforward, quick and easy longitudinal cuts – with innovative internal cable duct
- Redesigned blade layout and intake to stop cable waste from jamming the tool
- Durable and ergonomically designed pocket clip
- Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch



Sheath stripping: longitudinal cut



Cutting a conductor.



Stripping a cable sheath.



Partially stripping a conductor.



Stripping a wire insulation.

Stripping Pliers



Stripping pliers ▶ for sensor cables ▶ for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1481	1

Accessories; item-specific

Replacement blade set; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch



206-1491 1



Stripping pliers ▶ for control cables ▶ for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1482	1

Accessories; item-specific

Replacement blade set; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch



206-1492 1



Stripping pliers ▶ for flat cables ▶ max. width 12 mm ▶ for 0.75 ... 2.5 mm²

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1483	1

Accessories; item-specific

Replacement blade set; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch



206-1491

Replacement blade set; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch



206-1492

Spare blade; for 0.75 mm² - 2.5 mm²



206-1493



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

The stripping pliers for sensor cables have a blade geometry specially designed for sensor cables with a smaller cross-section and a working range from Ø 3.2 mm / 0.13 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch).

The stripping pliers for control cables are designed for stronger cables from Ø 4.4 mm / 0.17 inch (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch).

These stripping pliers quickly and safely strip cables for connecting, e.g., sensor/actuator distribution boxes, bus couplers and pluggable connectors.



Suitable for:

- Halogen-free PUR sensor/actuator cables
- Highly flexible TPE-U cables
- Control cables
- PUR cables
- PUR/PVC cables
- PVC cables
- Multi-core cables
- Shielded and unshielded cables

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit


Crimping Tool




Crimping tool "Variocrimp 4" ▶ for insulated and uninsulated ferrules ▶ Crimping range: 0.25 ... 4 mm² (24 ... 12 AWG)

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1204	1

Spring clamp; large

	206-1205	1
--	----------	---


Spring clamp; small

	206-1206	1
---	----------	---

Crimping tool "Variocrimp 16" ▶ for insulated and uninsulated ferrules ▶ Crimping range: 6 mm² (10 AWG), 10 mm² (8 AWG) and 16 mm² (6 AWG)

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-1216	1

Spring clamp; small

	206-1206	1
---	----------	---

Application notes:

- The built-in crimping pressure control of "Variocrimp 4" automatically adjusts the crimping force to the conductor cross-section. Select the wire gauge on "Variocrimp 16" before crimping.
- Only one crimping station is needed to handle the specified conductor range.
- Uniform, compact crimping on all four sides for high conductor retention.
- No need to center the ferrules into the terminal blocks.
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.



Take the correctly stripped conductor with the ferrule pushed onto it and insert it into the profile. Squeeze the handles together until they reopen automatically.



Remove the correctly crimped conductor.



A perfect gas-tight crimp – both electrically and mechanically reliable



Only for "Variocrimp 16":
Adjust conductor cross-section with crimping tool in open position.

TRMS multimeter ▶ Digital multimeter, with contact-less voltage tester ▶ CAT III 600 V / CAT IV 600 V ▶ with temperature sensor ▶ IP54 ▶ with accessories



TRMS multimeter

Color	Item No.	PU
green/black	206-910	1

Product Features:

- Multipurpose Magnetic Holder for Hands-Free Operation
- Two OFF Switch Positions

Technical Data

Scope of Delivery	Test leads, Test probes 206-912, Thermocouple, Thermocouple adapter, 9 V battery
-------------------	--

Electrical Data

Display	Illuminated display with 6000 digits; Bar graph with 61 segments
True RMS measurement	Yes
Automatic range selection	Yes
Bandwidth	3 kHz (V) / 1 kHz (A)
Basic accuracy	0.2 %
AC voltage	600 V (6 ranges); Resolution: 0.01 mV
AC voltage (LowZ)	600 V (4 ranges); Resolution: 0.001 V
DC voltage	600 V (6 ranges); Resolution: 0.01 mV
AC current	0.001 ... 10 A (2 ranges)
DC current	0.001 ... 10 A (2 ranges)
Resistance measurement	60 MΩ (6 ranges); Resolution: 0.1 Ω
Acoustic continuity test/Diode test	Yes
Frequency measurement (max.); Duty cycle	Up to 3 kHz (3 ranges); Yes
Capacitance measurement	1000 μF (6 ranges); Resolution: 0.01 nF
Temperature measurement:	-20 ... 760 °C / -4 ... 1400 °F; Resolution: 1
Non-contact voltage detection	Yes
Current value memory (Data Hold)	Yes
Relative measurement	Yes
Power supply	9 V; Alkaline battery (6LF22)
Protection Type	IP54
Measurement voltage CAT IV (max.)	600 V
Measurement voltage CAT III (max.)	600 V

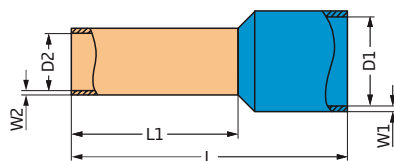
Geometric Data

Width	75 mm / 2.953 inch
Height	75 mm / 2.953 inch
Depth	155 mm / 6.102 inch

Material Data

Weight	533.8 g
--------	---------

Ferrule 216 Series

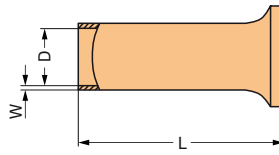


Ferrule ▶ insulated ▶ electro-tin plated ▶ Electrolytic copper

Conductor cross-section	Color	Strip length	Total length (L)	Crimp length (length of sleeve) (L1)	Inner diameter of plastic collar (D1)	Diameter crimp sleeve inside (D2)	Wall thickness of crimp sleeve (W2)	Wall thickness (plastic collar) (W1)	Item No.	PU
0.25 mm ² / 24 AWG	● yellow	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inch	10 mm	6 mm	1.8 mm	0.85 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-321	1000
0.25 mm ² / 24 AWG	● yellow	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inch	12 mm	8 mm	1.8 mm	0.85 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-301	1000
0.34 mm ² / 22 AWG	● light turquoise	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inch	10 mm	6 mm	2 mm	0.85 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-322	1000
0.34 mm ² / 22 AWG	● light turquoise	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inch	12 mm	8 mm	2 mm	0.85 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-302	1000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	○ white	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inch	12 mm	6 mm	2.6 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-221	1000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	○ white	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inch	14 mm	8 mm	2.6 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-201	1000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	○ white	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	16 mm	10 mm	2.6 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-241	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	● gray	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inch	12 mm	6 mm	2.8 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-222	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	● gray	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inch	14 mm	8 mm	2.8 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-202	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	● gray	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	16 mm	10 mm	2.8 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-242	1000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	● gray	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	18 mm	12 mm	2.8 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-262	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inch	12 mm	6 mm	3 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-223	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inch	14 mm	8 mm	3 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-203	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	16 mm	10 mm	3 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-243	1000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	● red	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	18 mm	12 mm	3 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-263	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inch	12 mm	6 mm	3.5 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-224	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inch	14 mm	8 mm	3.5 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-204	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	16 mm	10 mm	3.5 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-244	1000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	● black	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	18 mm	12 mm	3.5 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-264	1000
2.08 mm ² / 14 AWG	● yellow	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inch	14 mm	8 mm	3.6 mm	2.05 mm	0.15 mm	0.3 mm	216-205	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inch	15 mm	8 mm	4.2 mm	2.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-206	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	17 mm	10 mm	4.2 mm	2.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-246	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	19 mm	12 mm	4.2 mm	2.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-266	1000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	● blue	20 ... 21 mm / 0.79 ... 0.83 inch	25 mm	18 mm	4.2 mm	2.2 mm	0.15 mm	0.25 mm	216-286	500
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	● gray	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch	18 mm	10 mm	4.8 mm	2.8 mm	0.2 mm	0.3 mm	216-207	500
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	● gray	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	20 mm	12 mm	4.8 mm	2.8 mm	0.2 mm	0.3 mm	216-267	500
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	● gray	20 ... 21 mm / 0.79 ... 0.83 inch	26 mm	18 mm	4.8 mm	2.8 mm	0.2 mm	0.3 mm	216-287	500
6 mm ² / 10 AWG	● yellow	14 ... 15 mm / 0.55 ... 0.59 inch	20 mm	12 mm	6.3 mm	3.5 mm	0.2 mm	0.3 mm	216-208	1000
6 mm ² / 8 AWG	● red	16 ... 17 mm / 0.63 ... 0.67 inch	22 mm	12 mm	7.6 mm	4.5 mm	0.2 mm	0.4 mm	216-209	1000
6 mm ² / 10 AWG	● yellow	20 ... 21 mm / 0.79 ... 0.83 inch	26 mm	18 mm	6.3 mm	3.5 mm	0.2 mm	0.3 mm	216-288	100
10 mm ² / 8 AWG	● red	20 ... 21 mm / 0.79 ... 0.83 inch	28 mm	18 mm	7.6 mm	4.5 mm	0.2 mm	0.4 mm	216-289	100
16 mm ² / 6 AWG	● blue	23 ... 24 mm / 0.91 ... 0.94 inch	28 mm	18 mm	8.8 mm	5.8 mm	0.2 mm	0.4 mm	216-210	500

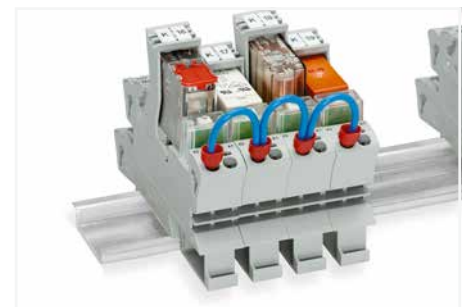
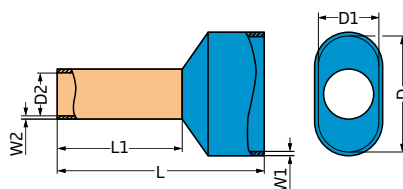
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Ferrule 216 Series



Ferrule ▶ uninsulated ▶ electro-tin plated ▶ Electrolytic copper

Conductor cross-section	Strip length	Total length (L)	Diameter crimp sleeve inside (D)	Wall thickness of crimp sleeve (W)	Item No.	PU
0.25 mm ² / 24 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5 mm	0.7 mm	0.15 mm	216-151	5000
0.25 mm ² / 24 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7 mm	0.7 mm	0.15 mm	216-131	5000
0.34 mm ² / 22 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5 mm	0.8 mm	0.15 mm	216-152	5000
0.34 mm ² / 22 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7 mm	0.8 mm	0.15 mm	216-132	5000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inch	6 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	216-121	5000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inch	8 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	216-101	5000
0.5 mm ² / 20 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	1 mm	0.15 mm	216-141	5000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	216-122	5000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	216-102	5000
0.75 mm ² / 18 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	1.2 mm	0.15 mm	216-142	5000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	216-123	5000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	216-103	5000
1 mm ² / 18 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	1.4 mm	0.15 mm	216-143	5000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	216-124	5000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	216-104	5000
1.5 mm ² / 16 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	1.7 mm	0.15 mm	216-144	5000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8 mm	2.1 mm	0.2 mm	216-105	5000
2.5 mm ² / 14 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	2.1 mm	0.2 mm	216-106	5000
4 mm ² / 12 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10 mm	2.8 mm	0.2 mm	216-107	5000
6 mm ² / 10 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12 mm	3.5 mm	0.2 mm	216-108	1000
10 mm ² / 8 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12 mm	4.5 mm	0.2 mm	216-109	1000
16 mm ² / 6 AWG	15 mm / 0.59 inch	15 mm	5.8 mm	0.2 mm	216-110	500
25 mm ² / 4 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25 mm	7.3 mm	0.2 mm	216-413	50
35 mm ² / 2 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25 mm	8.3 mm	0.2 mm	216-414	50
35 mm ² / 2 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30 mm	8.3 mm	0.2 mm	216-424	50
50 mm ² / 1/0 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30 mm	10.3 mm	0.3 mm	216-425	50
50 mm ² / 1/0 AWG	35 mm / 1.38 inch	35 mm	10.3 mm	0.3 mm	216-435	50



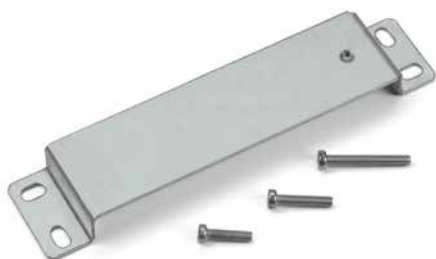
Wire bridge with twin ferrules

Twin ferrule ▶ insulated ▶ electro-tin plated ▶ Electrolytic copper

Conductor cross-section	Color	Strip length	Total length (L)	Crimp length (length of sleeve) (L1)	Inner dimension plastic collar large (D)	Inner dimension plastic collar small (D1)	Diameter crimp sleeve inside (D2)	Wall thickness (plastic collar) (W1)	Wall thickness of crimp sleeve (W2)	Item No.	PU
2 x 2.5 mm ² / 2 x 14 AWG	● blue	13.5 ... 14.5 mm / 0.53 ... 0.57 inch	21 mm	12 mm	8 mm	4.5 mm	2.9 mm	0.4 mm	0.2 mm	216-545	100
2 x 4 mm ² / 2 x 12 AWG	● gray	13.5 ... 14.5 mm / 0.53 ... 0.57 inch	22 mm	12 mm	9 mm	5.2 mm	3.7 mm	0.5 mm	0.2 mm	216-546	100
2 x 6 mm ² / 2 x 10 AWG	● yellow	13.5 ... 14.5 mm / 0.53 ... 0.57 inch	23 mm	12 mm	11.4 mm	6.2 mm	4.7 mm	0.5 mm	0.2 mm	216-547	100

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Adapter 787 Series



Wall-Mount Adapter ▶ for screw mounting 787-8xx devices on a mounting plate or wall without DIN-35 rail

Item No.	PU
787-895	5

The wall-mount adapter replaces the rail support of the 787-8xx device. The adapter is secured to the 787-8xx device via the provided screws.

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 35 x 15 x 158,5 mm
 Mounting type: Mounting holes: 4 slots, 5.3 mm x 9 mm;
 Mounting hole spacing: 143 mm x 19.5 mm
 Mounting type: Wall-mount
 Material: Sheet steel; galvanized
 Weight: 100 g



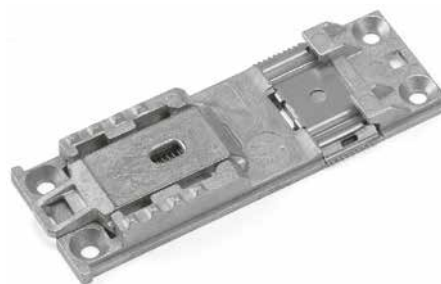
DIN-Rail Adapter ▶ secures 787-8xx devices to a DIN-35 rail

Item No.	PU
787-896	1

WAGO's 787-896 DIN-Rail Adapter allows both vertical and horizontal mounting of 787-8xx devices. Mounting the adapter to the device is performed by sliding both single parts into the guide slots of the cooling element and then screwing, allowing the position to be easily changed.

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 35 x 136.5 x 15.5 mm
 Mounting type: Slide both single parts into the guide slot and then screw
 Mounting type: DIN-35 rail (EN 60715)
 Material: Sheet steel; galvanized
 Weight: 81 g



DIN-Rail Adapter ▶ made of zinc die-cast ▶ secures 787-8xx devices to a DIN-34 rail

Item No.	PU
787-897	1

WAGO's 787-897 DIN-Rail Adapter allows horizontal mounting of 787-8xx devices. Mounting the adapter to the device is performed by sliding both single parts into the guide slots of the cooling element and then screwing, allowing the position to be easily changed.

Technical Data:

Dimensions (W x H x D): 37 x 102.5 x 10.5 mm
 Mounting type: Press the adapter into the guide slot
 Mounting type: DIN-35 rail (EN 60715)
 Material: Zinc die-cast
 Weight: 96 g



Mounting Carrier ▶ 1.5 mm thick ▶ carbon steel ▶ for DIN-35 rail mounting 2789 Series



Mounting carrier ▶ 1.5 mm thick ▶ carbon steel ▶ for DIN-35 rail mounting ▶ 28 mm		
	Item No.	PU
	2789-1128	1

Mounting carrier ▶ 1.5 mm thick ▶ carbon steel ▶ for DIN-35 rail mounting ▶ 45 mm		
	Item No.	PU
	2789-1145	1

Technical Data:

Abmessungen
(Width x Height x Depth from
upper-edge of DIN-rail):

28 x 101 x 1.5 mm

Weight:

46 g

Technical Data:

Abmessungen
(Width x Height x Depth from
upper-edge of DIN-rail):

45 x 96 x 1.5 mm

Weight:

68 g

Communication cable ▶ with RS-232 Interface

787 Series



Similar to pictured device

RS-232 Communication Cable ▶ 1.8 m long		
for	Item No.	PU
787-8xx	787-890	1

This communication cable is used for configuration and visualization via PC or controller.

It is suitable for all 787-8xx Series devices equipped with an RS-232 serial interface. Download the corresponding PC software for all 787 Series devices at www.wago.com/epsitron.

Function modules for communication with the WAGO-I/O-SYSTEM 750 and other control systems are also available.

Note:

The 787-890 Communication Cable is not electrically isolated.

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x RS-232 cable
Communication	RS-232 interface

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection type	IP20 (per EN 60529)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +70 °C

Connection Data

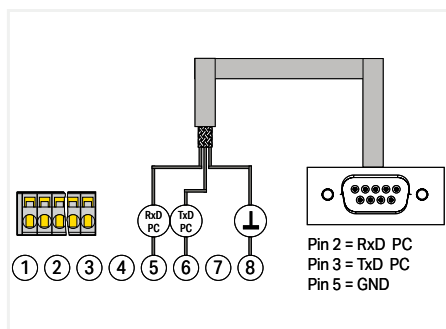
Module side (787-8xx)	1 x 8-pole female connector (734-108) with strain relief
PC/controller side	1 x 9 pole D-sub socket
Cable type	3 x 0.34 mm ² ; shielded

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Cable length	1.8 m
--------------	-------

Material Data

Weight	113 g
--------	-------



Communication cable ► with RS-232 Interface

787 Series



Similar to pictured device

RS-232 Communication Cable ► 1.8 m long ►
for 787-1675

for	Item No.	PU
787-1675	787-892	1

This communication cable is used for configuration and visualization via PC or controller.

The communication cable is suitable for 787-1675. Download the corresponding PC software for all 787 Series devices at www.wago.com/epsitron.

Function modules for communication with the WAGO-I/O-SYSTEM 750 and other control systems are also available.

Note:

The 787-892 Communication Cable is not electrically isolated.

Signaling and Communication

Signaling	1 x RS-232 cable
Communication	RS-232 interface

Safety and Protection/Environmental Requirements

Protection type	IP20 (per EN 60529)
Ambient temperature (operation)	-10 ... +70 °C

Connection Data

Module side (787-1675)	1 x 4-pole female connector (734-104) with strain relief
PC/controller side	1 x 9 pole D-sub socket
Cable type	3 x 0.34 mm ² ; shielded

Geometric Data/Mechanical Data/Material Data

Cable length	1.8 m
--------------	-------

Material Data

Weight	97 g
--------	------



Index

Index

	Page
WAGO Connection Technologies	312
WAGO Seminars	314
Item Number Index	317

Operating WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow the applicable product-specific termination instructions.

PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrule
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

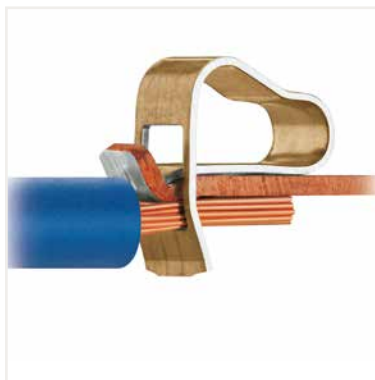
**The universal connection with an additional advantage:
Push-in connection**

**Terminate solid and stranded (Class B 7 strands or less),
as well as ferruled conductors, by simply pushing them
in – no tools required.**

Termination for all conductor types:

- Open clamping unit.
- Insert the conductor.
- Release clamp – done!

CAGE CLAMP®



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,
also with tinned
single strands



fine-stranded,
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,
with ferrule
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,
with pin terminal
(gastight crimped)

**The universal connection for solid, stranded and
fine-stranded conductors**

Termination:

- Open clamping unit.
- Insert the conductor.
- Release clamp – done!

Operating WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow the applicable product-specific termination instructions.

POWER CAGE CLAMP®



POWER CAGE CLAMP terminates the following copper conductors: solid



stranded



fine-stranded, also with tinned single strands



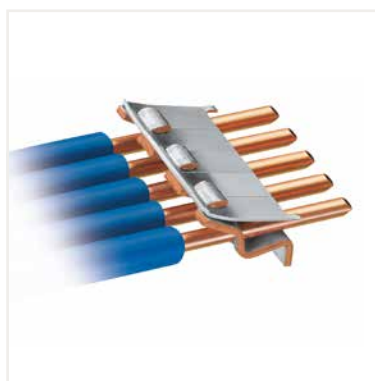
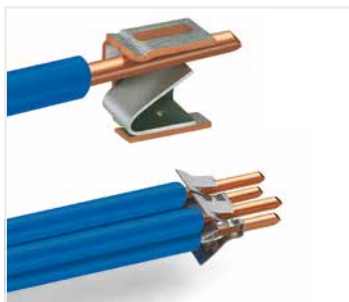
fine-stranded, with ferrule (gastight crimped)

The universal connection for conductors larger than 35 mm² (2 AWG)

Termination:

- Open clamp by turning a T-wrench counter-clockwise.
- Press the integrated latch to open clamping unit for hands-free wiring.
- Insert the conductor.
- A small counter-clockwise rotation closes the clamp, securing conductor.

PUSH WIRE®



PUSH WIRE® terminates the following copper conductors: solid

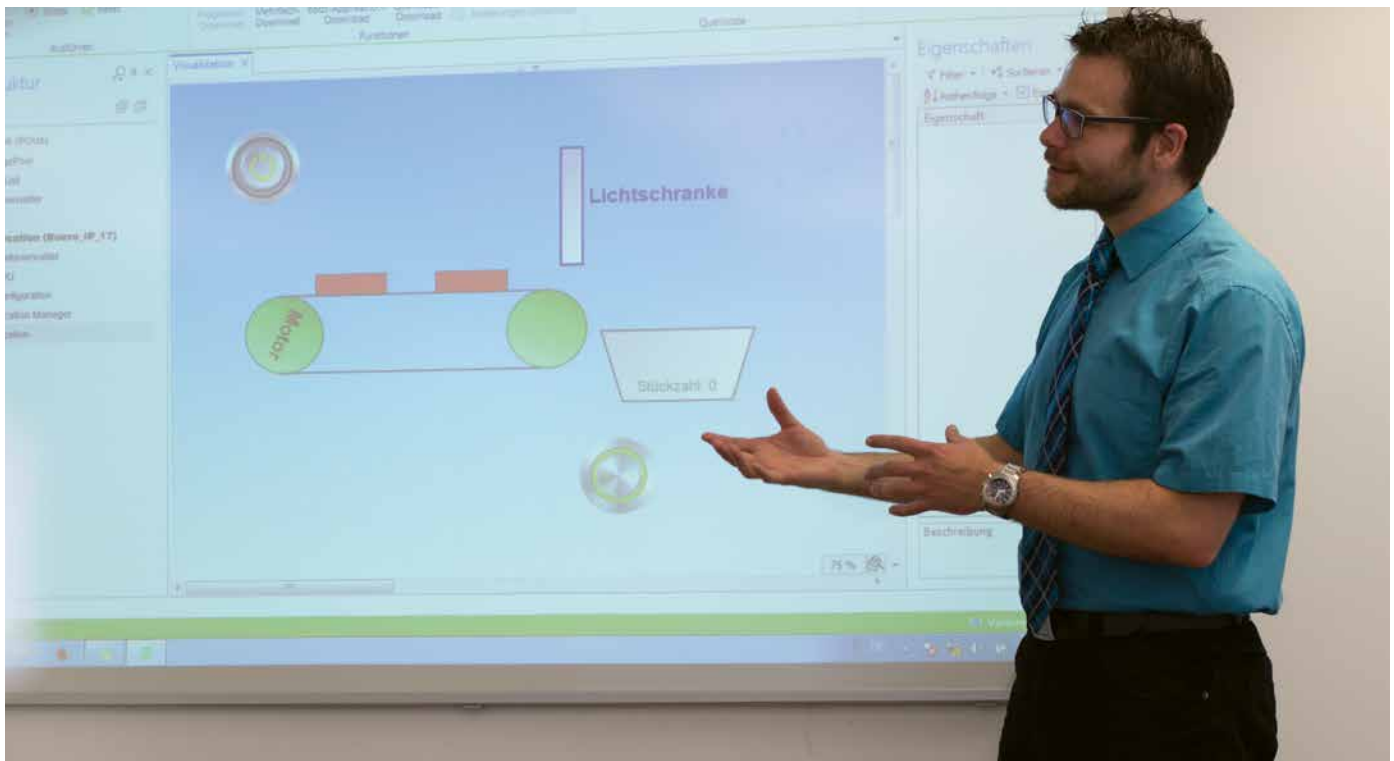
PUSH WIRE® connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on the model used)

Termination:

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into the unit.

WAGO-Seminars

Learn Today – Benefit Tomorrow



Setting the Bar with Your Goals

Product-Related and Customer-Specific Seminars



Small Groups

The small class sizes of WAGO training seminars ensures that no question goes unanswered and no one is overlooked.



Teamwork

Learning as a group is very effective. Ideas can be discussed and exchanged while experiences can be shared – all for the benefit of the participants.



Practical Topics

Experience has shown that practice makes perfect. This is why the focus of every WAGO training seminar is on practical, hands-on learning.

WAGO-Seminars

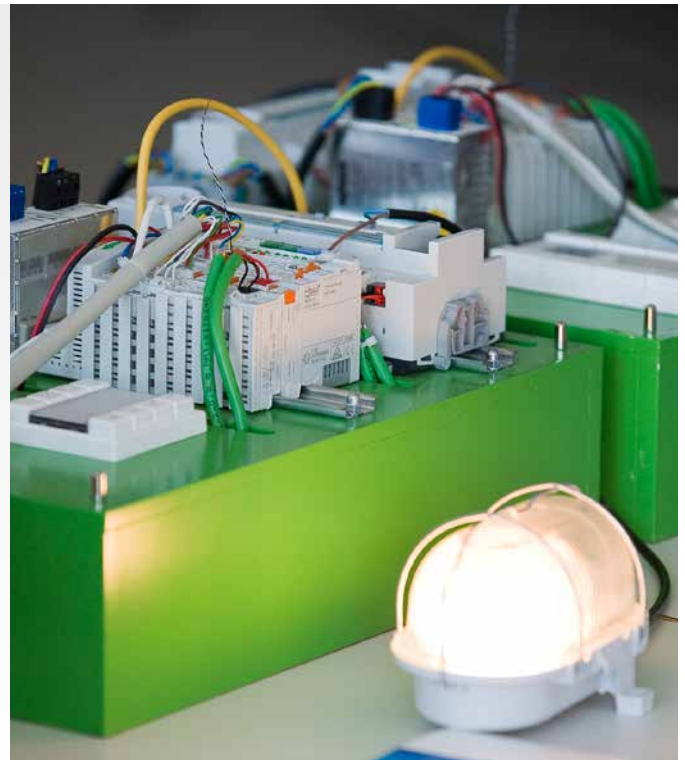
Experience the Benefits of First-Hand Knowledge and Expertise – Straight from the Source

Our instructors are specialists who know all the ins and outs of WAGO's products. This ensures that the time devoted to each WAGO training seminar is an effective investment in expanding your own expertise.

Request your registration form by email:

training@wago.com

**Contact your local
WAGO office.**



Product-Related Seminars

We regularly offer product-related seminars on the following topics:

- Building and industrial automation
- Programming of automation components
- Fieldbus systems

**Current Seminars at:
www.wago.com**

Customer-Specific Training Seminars

In addition to these "open" seminars, we also offer seminars specially tailored to your organization and its particular needs.

Upon request, we can also conduct these courses at your location.

**Special
Corporate Seminars**

Newly added items in this catalog:

206-910	206-1492	216-201	216-286
206-1125	206-1493	216-202	216-287
206-1126	216-101	216-203	216-288
206-1127	216-102	216-204	216-289
206-1128	216-103	216-205	216-301
206-1129	216-104	216-206	216-302
206-1131	216-105	216-207	216-321
206-1132	216-106	216-208	216-322
206-1141	216-107	216-209	216-413
206-1152	216-108	216-210	216-414
206-1204	216-109	216-221	216-424
206-1205	216-110	216-222	216-425
206-1206	216-121	216-223	216-435
206-1216	216-122	216-224	216-545
206-1302	216-123	216-241	216-546
206-1312	216-124	216-242	216-547
206-1324	216-131	216-243	879-1100
206-1334	216-132	216-244	879-1300
206-1342	216-141	216-246	879-3001
206-1442	216-142	216-262	879-3100
206-1481	216-143	216-263	879-3102
206-1482	216-144	216-264	879-3120
206-1483	216-151	216-266	879-3122
206-1491	216-152	216-267	

Items discontinued in this catalog:

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
206 Series		210 Series		258 Series		281 Series	
206-910	303	210-721	295	258-5010	287	281-613/281-541	167
206-1125	300	210-722	295	258-5011	287	281-613/281-542	167
206-1126	300	216 Series		258-5014	285	281-616	167
206-1127	300	216-101	305	258-5015	286	281-622	167
206-1128	300	216-102	305	258-5030	284	281-622/281-417	167
206-1129	300	216-103	305	258-5100	283	281-622/281-418	167
206-1131	300	216-104	305	258-5102	283	281-622/281-541	167
206-1132	300	216-105	305	258-5103	283	281-622/281-542	167
206-1141	300	216-106	305	258-5104	283	281-623	167
206-1152	299	216-107	305	258-5107	283	281-623/281-417	167
206-1204	302	216-108	305	258-5108	283	281-623/281-418	167
206-1205	302	216-109	305			281-623/281-541	167
206-1206	302	216-110	305			281-623/281-542	167
206-1216	302	216-121	305	280 Series			
206-1302	299	216-122	305	280-502/281-582	174	282 Series	
206-1312	298	216-123	305	280-502/281-583	174	282-333	167
206-1324	298	216-124	305	280-502/281-584	174	282-334	167
206-1334	298	216-124	305	280-502/281-585	174	282-369	293
206-1342	299	216-131	305	280-502/281-586	174	282-402	167
206-1442	300	216-132	305	280-502/281-587	174	282-694	167
206-1481	301	216-141	305	280-502/281-588	174	282-696	167
206-1482	301	216-142	305	280-502/281-589	174	282-698/281-413	167
206-1483	301	216-143	305	280-502/281-590	174	282-698/281-429	167
206-1491	301	216-144	305	280-502/281-591	174	282-698/281-434	167
206-1492	301	216-151	305	280-502/281-592	174	282-698/281-449	167
206-1493	301	216-152	305	280-502/281-593	174	282-699	167
206-2101	297	216-201	304	280-502/281-594	174	285 Series	
206-2102	297	216-202	304	280-502/281-595	174	285-135	261
206-2111	296	216-203	304	280-502/281-602	174	285-430	261
206-2112	296	216-204	304	280-502/281-603	174	288 Series	
206-2113	296	216-205	304	280-502/281-604	174	288-825	264
206-2114	296	216-206	304	280-502/281-605	174	288-837	265
206-2115	296	216-207	304	280-502/281-606	174	288-870/000-030	266
206-2116	296	216-208	304	280-502/281-607	174	289 Series	
206-2117	296	216-209	304	280-502/281-608	174	289-965	254
206-2120	296	216-210	304	280-502/281-609	174	289-966	254
206-2121	296	216-221	304	280-502/281-610	174	745 Series	
206-2122	296	216-222	304	280-502/281-611	174	745-382	264
206-2123	296	216-223	304	280-502/281-612	174	745-682	266
206-2130	296	216-224	304	280-502/281-613	174	750 Series	
206-2131	296	216-241	304	280-502/281-614	174	750-975	254
206-2132	296	216-242	304	280-503/281-579	174	787 Series	
206-2133	296	216-243	304	280-503/281-580	174	787-712	72
206-2141	297	216-244	304	280-503/281-581	174	787-722	74
206-2142	297	216-246	304	280-504/281-582	175	787-732	76
206-2151	297	216-262	304	280-504/281-583	175	787-734	78
206-2152	297	216-263	304	280-504/281-584	175	787-736	79
206-2163	297	216-264	304	280-504/281-585	175	787-738	142
206-2164	297	216-266	304	280-504/281-586	175	787-740	143
206-2165	297	216-267	304	280-504/281-587	175	787-742	144
206-2166	297	216-286	304	280-504/281-588	175	787-783	219
206-2167	297	216-287	304	280-944/281-589	175	787-783/000-040	220
206-2169	297	216-288	304	280-944/281-590	175	787-785	217
206-3010	283	216-289	304	280-944/281-591	175	787-785/000-040	218
209 Series		216-301	304	280-944/281-592	175	787-818	38
209-100	293	216-302	304	280-944/281-593	175	787-822	39
209-109	292	216-321	304	280-944/281-594	175	787-832	40
210 Series		216-322	304	280-944/281-595	175	787-833	42
210-112	292	216-413	305	281 Series		787-834	41
210-113	292	216-414	305	281-309	167	787-835	43
210-114	292	216-424	305	281-311	167	787-840	129
210-115	292	216-425	305	281-402	167	787-842	131
210-118	292	216-435	305	281-511	167	787-844	133
210-148	293	216-545	305	281-512	167	787-844/000-002	133
210-149	293	216-546	305	281-512/281-417	167	787-845	134
210-196	292	216-547	305	281-512/281-418	167	787-847	135
210-197	292	249 Series		281-512/281-501	167	787-850	128
210-198	292	249-116	294	281-611	167	787-852	130
210-504	293	249-117	294	281-611/281-417	167	787-854	132
210-505	293	249-197	294	281-611/281-418	167	787-870	196
210-506	293	258 Series		281-611/281-541	167	787-871	204
210-508	293	258-5005	285	281-611/281-542	167		
210-509	293	258-5005/000-005	285	281-612	167		
210-647	295	258-5005/000-008	285	281-612/281-417	167		
210-648	295	258-5006	287	281-612/281-418	167		
210-657	295	258-5007	287	281-612/281-541	167		
210-658	295	258-5008	287	281-613	167		
210-719	295	258-5009	287	281-613/281-417	167		
210-720	295			281-613/281-418	167		

Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
787 Series		787 Series		811 Series		2006 Series	
787-872	206	787-1668	168	811-316	167	2006-1631/1000-859	165
787-873	205	787-1668/000-004	168	811-317	167	2006-1631/1000-867	165
787-875	197	787-1668/000-054	168	811-320	167	2006-8031	272
787-876	203	787-1668/000-080	168	811-321	167	2006-8033	272
787-878/000-2500	207	787-1668/000-200	169	811-330	167	2006-8034	272
787-878/001-3000	208	787-1668/000-250	169	811-331	167	2006-8035	272
787-880	210	787-1668/006-1000	168	811-410	167	2009 Series	
787-881	211	787-1668/006-1054	168	811-411	167	2009-110	272
787-885	222	787-1668/106-000	168	811-414	167	2009-113	288
787-886	223	787-1668/106-054	168	811-420	167	2009-114	288
787-890	308	787-1671	202	811-421	167	2009-115	288
787-892	309	787-1675	192	811-430	167	2009-174	272
787-895	306	787-1685	221	811-431	167	2009-182	272
787-896	306	787-1701	68	811-472	167	2009-309	295
787-897	306	787-1702	71	811-482	167	2009-310	295
787-915	199	787-1711	69	812 Series		2016 Series	
787-916	212	787-1712	73	812-100	263	2016-499	260
787-974	160	787-1721	70	812-101	263	2016-8031	272
787-976	161	787-1722	75	812-102	263	2016-8033	272
787-1001	88	787-1732	77	812-103	263	2016-8034	272
787-1002	92	787-2742	145	812-104	263	2016-8035	272
787-1011	89	787-2744	146	812-110	263	2020 Series	
787-1012	93	787-2801	184	812-111	263	2020-1291	261
787-1014	179	787-2802	185	812-112	263	2020-1492	261
787-1014/072-000	181	787-2803	188	812-113	263	2092 Series	
787-1015/072-000	180	787-2805	186	812-114	263	2092-1601/002-000	266
787-1017	91	787-2810	187	812-140	263	2092-1610	266
787-1020	95	787-2850	97	812-141	263	2106 Series	
787-1021	90	787-2857	96	830 Series		2106-5201	260
787-1022	94	787-2861/050-000	168	830-800/000-312	268	2106-5202	260
787-1200	80	787-2861/100-000	168	830-800/000-312/000-006	267	2106-5203	260
787-1201	81	787-2861/108-020	168	857 Series		2106-5205	260
787-1202	84	787-2861/200-000	168	857-550	251	2116 Series	
787-1211	82	787-2861/400-000	168	857-552	250	2116-5201	260
787-1212	85	787-2861/600-000	168	857-560	252	2116-5202	260
787-1216	86	787-2861/800-000	168	879 Series		2116-5203	260
787-1221	83	787-3861/000-1000	269	879-1100	242	2116-5205	260
787-1226	87	787-3861/000-2000	270	879-1300	238	2202 Series	
787-1601	44	787-3861/000-3000	271	879-3000	226	2202-1401	260
787-1602	48	787-3861/004-020	168	879-3001	226	2206 Series	
787-1606	49	787-3861/004-1020	168	879-3020	228	2206-8031	272
787-1611	45	787-3861/050-000	168	879-3040	240	2206-8033	272
787-1616	51	787-3861/050-1000	168	879-3100	232	2206-8034	272
787-1616/000-070	52	787-3861/100-000	168	879-3102	230	2206-8035	272
787-1616/000-1000	50	787-3861/100-1000	168	879-3120	236	2210 Series	
787-1621	46	787-3861/108-020	168	879-3122	234	2210-1201	261
787-1622	54	787-3861/200-000	168	879-9000	226	2216 Series	
787-1623	59	787-3861/200-1000	168	2001 Series		2216-8031	272
787-1628	53	787-3861/400-000	168	2001-402	272	2216-8033	272
787-1631	47	787-3861/400-1000	168	2001-403	272	2216-8034	272
787-1632	56	787-3861/600-000	168	2002 Series		2216-8035	272
787-1632/000-070	57	787-3861/800-000	168	2002-403	260	2587 Series	
787-1633	60	787-6716	154	2002-1491	260	2587-2144	98
787-1634	58	787-6716/9000-1000	157	2002-1492	260	2587-2146	99
787-1635	61	787-6716/9100-000	156	2002-1911	165	2587-2147	100
787-1635/000-070	62	787-6716/9300-000	157	2002-1911/1000-542	165	2587-2148	101
787-1638	55	787-6716/9310-030	158	2002-1911/1000-836	165	2587-2346	148
787-1640	136	787-6716/9310-050	158	2002-1911/1000-867	165	2587-2347	149
787-1642	137	787-6716/9310-100	158	2006 Series		2587-2348	150
787-1644	138	787-6716/9400-000	156	2006-1611/1000-541	165	2596 Series	
787-1650	182	787-6716/9500-000	157	2006-1611/1000-542	165	2596-3664/000-050	168
787-1662	168	787-6716/9510-015	158	2006-1611/1000-836	165	2596-3664/000-060	168
787-1662/000-054	168	787-6716/9510-030	158	2006-1611/1000-867	165	2596-3664/000-080	168
787-1662/000-250	169	787-6716/9510-050	158	2006-1621/1000-541	165	2596-3668/000-050	168
787-1662/004-1000	168	787-6716/9600-000	157	2006-1621/1000-542	165	2596-3668/000-060	168
787-1662/006-1000	168	787-6716/9700-000	157	2006-1631/1000-541	165		
787-1662/106-000	168	787-6716/9800-000	157	2006-1631/1000-542	165		
787-1664	168	789 Series		2006-1631/1000-836	165		
787-1664/000-004	168	789-621	254	792 Series			
787-1664/000-011	168	792 Series		792-800	173		
787-1664/000-054	168	792-801	172	811 Series			
787-1664/000-080	168	811 Series		811-310	167		
787-1664/000-100	168	811-310	167	811-311	167		
787-1664/000-200	169	811-311	167	811-314	167		
787-1664/000-250	169						
787-1664/004-1000	168						
787-1664/006-1000	168						
787-1664/006-1054	168						
787-1664/106-000	168						
787-1664/106-011	168						
787-1664/212-1000	168						

WAGO GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 2880 · D · 32385 Minden
Hansastraße 27 · D · 32423 Minden
info@wago.com
www.wago.com

Headquarters +49 571 887-0
Sales +49 571 887-44222
Order Service +49 571 887-44333

Current addresses at **www.wago.com**

WAGO is a registered trademark of WAGO Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH.

"Copyright – WAGO GmbH & Co. KG – All rights reserved.

The content and structure of the WAGO websites, catalogs, videos and other WAGO media are subject to copyright. Distribution or modification to the contents of these pages and videos is prohibited. Furthermore, the content may neither be copied nor made available to third parties for commercial purposes. Also subject to copyright are the images and videos that were made available to WAGO GmbH & Co. KG by third parties."